VOL. XXV, NO. 4 APRIL, 1933 TOTAL NO. 104

Alabama College

The State College for Women

BULLETIN



CATALOG 1932-1933

ANNOUNCEMENTS 1933-1934

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY ALABAMA COLLEGE

MONTEVALLO, ALABAMA

Entered as Second Class Matter

ALABAMA COLLEGE

(The State College for Women)

is

A MEMBER OF

The Association of Alabama Colleges
The Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the
Southern States

The Association of American Colleges
The American Association of University Women

THE SCHOOL OF MUSIC

is

A MEMBER OF
The National Association of Schools of Music

CATALOG

OF

ALABAMA COLLEGE

THE STATE COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

FOR THE

THIRTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL SESSION

1932-1933

AND

ANNOUNCEMENTS

FOR

1933-1934

MONTEVALLO, ALABAMA

CALENDAR, 1933

January	February	March	April		
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 122 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30		
May	June	July	August		
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 12 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31		
September	October	November	December		
SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS	SMTWTFS		
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 28 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 122 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31		

CALENDAR, 1934

Γ		Jai	ıua	ry]	Feb	ru	ary					м	arc	h					A	pri	1		
S	M	T	w	Т	F	S	s	M	T	w	T	F	S	S	M	Т	w	T	F	S	S	M	Т	w	T)	F	S
7 14 21 28	1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30	24	11 18 25	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	19	6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28	22	2 9 16 23	3 10 17 24	4 11 18 25	19	6 13 20 27	21	22	23	3 10 17 24 31	$egin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$				7 14 21 28		
		N	/lay	,					J	un	е					J	uly	,					Αu	gu	st		
S	M	Т	w	Т	F	S	S	M	Т	w	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
6 13 20 27	7 14 21 28				11 18 25	19	3 10 17 24	18			7 14 21 28	1 8 15 22 29	23	1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30	$\begin{array}{c} 17 \\ 24 \end{array}$	4 11 18 25	19		21	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27	21	22	2 9 16 23 30	24	4 11 18 25
	S	ept	em	bei	r				Oc	tob	er				N	lov	em	ber				I	Эес	em	ber		
S	M	Т	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	Т	F	S	S	M	T	w	T	F	S	s	M	Т	w	T	F	S
	17		19		7 14 21 28	1 8 15 22 29	21	1 8 15 22 29	23	3 10 17 24 31	18	19	6 13 20 27	4 11 18 25	5 12 19 26	6 13 20 27		1 8 15 22 29	2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24	2 9 16 23 30	3 10 17 24 31		5 12 19 26	20	21	1 8 15 22 29

COLLEGE CALENDAR

1933-1934

1933

SEPTEMBER 9 (Saturday)—Breakfast served in dormitory.

SEPTEMBER 9 (Saturday)—First faculty meeting 3:00 P. M.

SEPTEMBER 11 (Monday)—Registration of freshmen 10:00 A. M.

SEPTEMBER 13 (Wednesday)—Registration of upper-classmen.

SEPTEMBER 14 (Thursday)—Last date for registration without paying late registration fee.

SEPTEMBER 15 (Friday)—Recitations begin at 8:00 A. M.

NOVEMBER 18 (Saturday)—Condition examinations.

DECEMBER 20 (Wednesday)—Christmas vacation begins at 12:00 noon.

1934

JANUARY 2 (Tuesday)—Dormitory opens, lunch served.

JANUARY 3 (Wednesday)—Recitations begin at 8:00 A. M.

JANUARY 19 (Friday)—Examinations for first semester end.

JANUARY 22 (Monday)—Second semester begins.

APRIL 14 (Saturday)—Condition examinations.

MAY 22-25—Final examinations for lower-classmen.

MAY 25 (Friday)—Annual meeting Board of Trustees.

May 25-28—Commencement Exercises.

MAY 29 (Tuesday)—Dormitory closes 7:00 P. M.

Summer School

JUNE 11-JULY 20-First term.

JULY 23-AUGUST 25-Second term.

Payments

SEPTEMBER 11.

JANUARY 22.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

His Excellency, BENJAMIN M. MILLER, Governor of Alabama President, Ex-Officio

A. F. HARMAN

State Superintendent of Education, Ex-Officio

(Note: The Board of Trustees was by act of the Legislature in 1923 divided into three groups with terms expiring in 1931, 1935, and 1939. As their terms expire after those dates their successors are appointed for a term of twelve years.)

GROUP I. Terms to Expire in 1935

Mrs. J. Brevard Jones, Second District	Montgomery
W. D. GRAVES, Fifth District	Alexander City
J. E. DELONY, Eighth District	Tuscumbia
WILLIAM H. TAYLOE, State at Large	Uniontown

GROUP II. Terms to Expire in 1939

MRS. A. Y. MALONE, Third District	Dothan
W. B. OLIVER, Sixth District	Tuscaloosa
FRED FITE, Ninth District	Birmingham
L. SEVIER. State at Large	Birmingham

GROUP III. Terms to Expire in 1943

SAMUEL M. JOHNSTON, First DistrictN	Iobile
BRUCE BEVERIDGE, Fourth District	Selma
GEORGE S. VANN, Seventh DistrictGao	dsden
Mrs. W. B. Peebles, Tenth DistrictAlic	eville

E.	Η.	WILLS,	Secretary	Montevallo
E.	S.	LYMAN,	Treasurer	Montevallo
Joi	IN	R. PILL,	Land Agent	Birmingham

Executive Committee

A. F. HARMAN	Montgomery
W. D. GRAVES	Alexander City
O. C. CARMICHAEL, Secretary	Montevallo Montevallo

OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

O. C. CARMICHAEL, M.A., B.Sc., (Oxon), LL.D. President

T. H. NAPIER, M.A., Ph.D. Dean

E. H. WILLS, B.S., M.A.
Registrar and Business Manager

MINNIE L. STECKEL, M.A., Ph.D. Student Counselor

MRS. MARY MOORE McCOY, L.H.D.

Dean of Residence

H. W. JAMES, B.S., Ph.D. Director, School of Education

H. D. LEBARON, A.B., M.A. Director, School of Music

MARGARET EDWARDS, B.S., M.A. Director, School of Home Economics

WILLENA A. PECK, M.D. Resident Physician

ABI RUSSELL, A.B., M.S. Librarian

FACULTY

- O. C. CARMICHAEL, M.A., B.Sc., (Oxon), LL.D., President

 T. H. NAPIER, M.A., Ph.D., Dean

 ANDERSON, A. C. Professor of Education
 A.B., Howard College; M.A., Columbia University.

 BARKSDALE, LILIAN Education
 B.S., Peabody College; M.A., University of Alabama.
- BLACKISTON, HELEN Associate Professor in Biology B.S., M.A., Columbia University.
- BOYD, M. ALICE Education
 B.S., Peabody College; M.A., Columbia University.
- BRASWELL, MAMIE ______Assistant Professor in Mathematics B.S., University of Alabama; M.A., Peabody College.
- BRISAC, EDITH MAE _______Assistant Professor in Art B.S., M.A., Columbia University.
- BROOKE, MYRTLE Professor of Sociology
 A.B., University of Nashville; M.A., Columbia University.
- BROWNFIELD, LELAH Associate Professor in Secretarial Science A.B., University of Illinois; M.A., New York University.
- CARMICHAEL, P. H. Associate Professor in Religious Education B.Pharm., Mercer University; B.S., University of Alabama; Graduate Princeton Theological Seminary; D. D., Southwestern; Ph.D., New York University.
- CHAMBERLIN, MRS. ELIZABETH BLAIR

 Associate Professor in Music

 Graduate, Centenary College; Graduate Cincinnati Conservatory;
 Four summers' study abroad.

- CRAWFORD, MRS. PEARL B. Field Worker in Parent Education B.S., M.A., Columbia University.
- DECKER, MARY G. Associate Professor in Chemistry B.S., University of Richmond; M.S., University of Chicago.
- ²DEMOUY, ALEXINA __________Instructor in English A.B., University of Alabama.
- DENNIS, LEAH _______Associate Professor in English
 A.B., M.A., Northwestern University; Ph.D., Stanford University.

- DUDLEY, RIZPAH
 B.S., University of Virginia; M.A., Columbia University.
- DUSCHAK, ALICE

 Assistant Professor in Chemistry
 A.B., Vassar College; M.A., University of California; Ph.D.,
 University of Minnesota.
- EDDY, JOSEPHINE F. ____Associate Professor in Home Economics B.S., M.A., Columbia University.
- 3EDWARDS, MARGARET ________Professor of Home Economics B.S., Montana University; M.A., Columbia University.
- FARRAH, KATHERINE Assistant Professor in Music A.B., University of Alabama; Artist Diploma in Voice, University of Michigan; Certificate in Public School Music, University of Michigan; one year's study in Paris.
- FLINT, DOROTHY ______Instructor in Physical Education A.B., M.S., Wellesley College.
- FORNEY, KATHERINE Assistant Supervisor in Home Economics B.S., M.S., Iowa State College.
- GARRETT, DORA F. ______Assistant Professor in Biology A.B., Baylor University; M.A., University of Wisconsin.
- GOLSON, EVA Assistant Professor in English A.B., Woman's College of Alabama; M.A., University of Chicago.
- GOULD, ELLEN-HAVEN _______Associate Professor in Speech A.B., Coe College; B.O., Northwestern; M.A., University of California.
- GREGORIE, ANNE KING ______Assistant Professor in History A.B., Winthrop College; M.A., Ph.D., University of South Carolina.
- GRIFFIN, MELBA _______Instructor in Modern Languages A.B., Alabama College; M.A., Columbia University.
- GRISSOM, MRS. LUELLA Assistant Professor in Secretarial Science A.B., Clinton College; Diploma, Bowling Green Business University.
- ²HAILE, ELEANOR ______Assistant Professor in Home Economics B.S., University of Tennessee.
- HARDY, MRS. F. H. Assistant Professor in Latin A.B., University of Alabama; M.A., Columbia University.
- HICKS, LEON _______Education B.S., Birmingham-Southern College.
- INGALLS, R. W. ______Assistant Professor in Music B.M., Yale University School of Music.
- JACKSON, ROSA LEA _______Professor of Mathematics A.B., Western College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago.

- JAMES, HADDON W. Professor of Education B.S., Kansas State Teachers College; Ph.D., University of Iowa.
- KEMP, ANNIE ______Assistant Professor in Home Economics B.S., M.A., Peabody College.
- LANDRETH, CATHERINE Assistant Professor in Home Economics B.S., University of New Zealand; M.S., Iowa State College.
- LAWSON, OLIVIA _______Associate Professor in Education B.S., Peabody College; M.A., Columbia University.
- McCOY, MRS. MARY MOORE Associate Professor in Education Graduate Huntsville College; L.H.D., Birmingham-Southern College.
- MACMILLAN, MARY E. Associate Professor in Art
 Student Flora McDonald College; North Carolina College; Columbia University.
- McWILLIAMS, MARY E. ______Assistant Professor in History A.B., M.A., Columbia University.
- MEANS, MRS. MARIE HACKL Associate Professor in Psychology A.B., University of Tennessee; M.A., University of Kansas; Ph.D., Peabody College.
- MOORE, IMOGENE _______Instructor in Biology A.B., Goucher College; Ph.D., Yale University.
- NAPIER, T. H. Professor of Psychology
 B.S., Bowling Green State Normal College; M.A., Ph.D., Peabody
 College.
- NEWTON, VIRGINIA Assistant Professor in English
 A.B., Agnes Scott College; M.A., Columbia University.
- ORR, M. L. Director of Teacher Training B.S., University of Alabama; M.A., Ph.D., Peabody College.
- OSBAND, HELEN ______Assistant Professor in Speech A.B., M.A., University of Michigan.
- PETER, LORRAINE ______Assistant Professor in History A.B., Ripon College; M.A., Columbia University.
- PETERSON, MARGARET V.....Field Worker in Parent Education A.B., Simpson College; M.A., Columbia University.

- PIERSON, LORRAINE ____Associate Professor in Modern Languages A.B., M.A., Transylvania College; M.A., University of Chicago; Ph.D., University of Illinois.
- REAVES, WILLIE LEE _______ Assistant Professor in English A.B., Alabama College; M.A., Vanderbilt University.

- RIDDLE, J. I. Supervisor in Service Training A.B., University of Alabama; M.A., Columbia University.
- 5ROBINSON, LUCY MAE ______Assistant Professor in History A.B., Tennessee College; M.A., Peabody College.
- SAYLOR, EDYTHE _____Associate Professor in Physical Education A.B., University of Iowa; M.A., University of Wisconsin.
- SCHNEIDER, ELSA Education
 B.S., University of Wisconsin.
- SHOVER, MARTHA ______Assistant Professor in Library Science A.B., M.A., Oglethorpe University; Certificate in Library Science, Emory University.
- SIMPSON, RUBY _____Assistant Supervisor in Home Economics B.S., Alabama College.
- 4SLOAN, JENNIE _______Assistant Professor in History B.S., Kansas State Teachers College; M. A., University of Chicago.
- STECKEL, MINNIE L. Professor in Education A.B., University of Kansas; M.A., Ph.D., University of Chicago.
- STEPHENS, STELLA ______Education A.B., Georgetown College; M.A., Peabody College.
- STOCKTON, ELIZABETH Associate Professor in Modern Languages B.S., M.A., University of Missouri.
- STRIBLING, ALICE ______Assistant Professor in Home Economics A.B., Winthrop College; M.S. University of Tennessee.
- STRIBLING, EMILY ______Assistant Professor in Home Economics A.B., Winthrop College; M.S., University of Tennessee.
- STROM, INA ________Assistant Professor in Music B.M., Northwestern University.
- TANSIL, BLANCHE ______Assistant Professor in Home Economics B.S., University of Tennessee; M.A., Peabody College.

TRUMBAUER, W. H.

Professor of Dramatic Literature and Director of the College TheatreB.S., M.A., Ph.D., University of Pennsylvania. TUTWILER, AGNES $_{-}Education$ A.B., Birmingham-Southern; B.S., University of Virginia. TYLER, JOSEPHINE ... Assistant Professor in Physical Education B.S., Oklahoma College for Women; M.A., Columbia University. UTTERBACK, ELIZABETH A.B., West Kentucky Teachers College; M.A., Peabody College. VAUGHAN, A. W. Professor of English B.S., Central College; M.A., Harvard University; Ph.D., Peabody College. VICKERY, KATHERINE Associate Professor in Psychology
A.B., North Georgia College; M.A., Ph.D., Peabody College. WADLEY, GARNET SEARLE Associate Professor in Home Economics B.S., M.S., Iowa State College. WALKER, VINNIE LEE _____Education B.S., Athens College. RD, J. S. Professor of Modern Languages A.B., Howard College; M.A., University of Alabama; M.A., Co-WARD, J. S. lumbia University; LL.D., Howard College. WEIR, SADIE B.S., M.A., Peabody College. lege. WHITE, NELL _____ Assistant Supervisor in Home Economics B.S., Alabama College. ³WILEY, ELIZABETH Assistant Professor in Home Economics A.B., M.A., University of California. WINER, HONOR Associate Professor in Music Graduate Western State Normal, Michigan; Three years' study in Italy. 1WORLEY, LILLIAN ____Instructor in History A.B., Alabama College. WRIGHT, MARY Instructor in Home Economics B.S., Alabama College. Professor of Piano ZIOLKOWSKI, MIECISLAW Master Class in Piano, Stern Conservatory, Berlin, Germany;

Switzerland with Paderewski.

¹On leave of absence.

²Leave of absence first semester.

³Leave of absence second semester.

⁴Resigned.

⁵Filling vacancy on resignation of Miss Sloan.

Training Schools

M. L. ORR, Director

HIGH SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

¹APPLETON, J. L., B.S., Principal

²Mann, Howard G., A.B., Principal

Dudley, Rizpah, M.A., Principal, Junior High School, and Supervisor of Social Studies

ALLEN, MARTHA, A.B., Teacher in Junior High School

BARKSDALE, LILIAN, M.A., Supervisor of History

BICKHAM, ETHEL, B.S., M.S., Supervisor of Home Economics (Columbiana)

Coke, Hazel, M.A., Supervisor of Modern Languages

CRAFT, LAUREAME, B.S., Supervisor of Home Economics

HICKS, LEON, B.S., Supervisor of Science

Moore, Nellie B., B.S., Supervisor of Commercial Work

SCHNEIDER, ELSA, A.B., Supervisor of Physical Education

STEPHENS, STELLA, M.A., Supervisor of Mathematics

STOWELL, MARGARET, B.S., Supervisor of Home Economics (Columbiana)

TUTWILER, AGNES, A.B., Supervisor in Junior High School

UTTERBACK, ELIZABETH, M.A., Supervisor of High School English

WALKER, VINNIE LEE, B.S., Supervisor of Junior High School English

ELEMENTARY DEPARTMENT

BOYD, MARY ALICE, M.A., Principal and Supervisor of Third Grade
HARRIS, ETHEL, B.S., Teacher of Fifth Grade
HOOD, LUCIE, A.B., Teacher of Kindergarten
JACKSON, MRS. GEORGE, Teacher of Third Grade
PETERSON, MRS. CHARLOTTE, Teacher of Fourth Grade
RICE, LELA WADE, M.A., Supervisor of First Grade
WEIR, SADIE, M.A., Supervisor of Sixth Grade
WELLS, ROSA LEE, M.A., Supervisor of Second Grade

¹Resigned to accept position as Superintendent of Education for Shelby County.

²Appointed in place of Mr. Appleton.

FACULTY

Other Officers

Manager, Dairy and Farm
House Director
Engineer
Executive Secretary
House Director
Assistant in Registrar's Office
Assistant Librarian
Assistant Registrar
Food Supervisor
Secretary to the President
Assistant Food Supervisor
Secretary, Home Study Service
ntendent of Buildings and Grounds
Nurse
Bursar
Manager, Supply Store
Manager, Laundry
etary, School of Home Economics
Secretary to the Dean
ecretary to the Student Counselor
House Director
Assistant Librarian
Assistant Librarian
Nurse

Faculty Committees

Admission-Miss Steckel, Mr. LeBaron, Miss Jackson.

Alumnae—Miss McWilliams, Mr. Wills, Miss Reaves, Miss Griffin, Miss Meroney.

Athletics—Miss Mosscrop, Mr. Wills, Miss Tyler, Miss Schneider, Miss Saylor, Miss Flint.

Classification—Mr. James, Mr. Ward, Miss Edwards, Miss Farmer, Mr. LeBaron, Mr. Vaughan, Miss Mosscrop.

College Publications-Mr. Napier, Mr. Wills, Mr. Vaughan, Mr. Ward.

College Relations-Mr. Vaughan, Miss Brooke, Mrs. McCoy, Miss Edwards, Mr. LeBaron.

Convocation Programs—Mrs. McCoy, Miss Edwards, Miss Osband, Mr. Ingalls, Miss Pierson.

Exhibits—Miss Beck, Miss Brisac, Mr. Kennerly, Mr. James, Miss Flint.

Fire Protection—Mrs. McCoy, Mrs. Reynolds, Mrs. Harris, Mrs. Coleman, Miss Steckel, Mr. Jones-Williams.

Lecture and Recital—Mr. LeBaron, Miss Gould, Miss Brisac, Mr. Trumbauer, Mr. Richmond.

Library—Miss Farmer, Miss Mosscrop, Mr. Sharp, Mr. LeBaron, Miss Russell.

Radio—Mr. Anderson, Mr. Vaughan, Mr. Kennerly, Miss Brooke, Miss Farmer, Mr. LeBaron.

Schedule-Mr. Kennerly, Miss Edwards, Miss Lawson, Mr. Le-Baron, Miss Brooke.

Scholarships—Mrs. McCoy, Miss Wiley, Miss Blackiston, Miss Steckel.

Social-Mrs. Reynolds, Mrs. McCoy, Miss Tansil, Mrs. Chamberlin.

Student Government Advisory—Miss Steckel, Mr. Steelman, Miss Lawson, Mr. Orr, Miss Braswell.

Student Organizations—Miss Brooke, Miss Searle, Miss Meroney, Miss Flint, Miss Shover.

Y. W. C. A.—Miss Saylor, Mr. Anderson, Miss Winer, Miss Peter, Mr. Steelman.

SPECIAL COMMITTEES

College Theatre—Mr. Trumbauer, Miss Mosscrop, Mrs. Chamberlin, Miss Brisac, Miss Eddy, Mr. Vaughan, Miss Stockton, Miss Gould, Miss Osband, Miss Reaves, Miss Brooke.

Inter-High School Meet—Mr. Orr, Miss Mosscrop, Miss Gould, Mr. LeBaron, Miss Edwards.

Orientation Committee—Mr. Vaughan, Miss Beck, Miss Edwards, Mr. Orr, Mr. LeBaron.

Research Committee-Mr. Orr, Mr. Vaughan, Miss Brooke, Miss-Farmer, Miss Edwards, Mr. Sharp, Mr. Anderson.

CLASS ADVISORS

Freshman-Miss Eddy, Miss Garrett, Miss Flint.

Sophomore-Mr. Anderson, Miss Griffin, Miss Braswell.

Junior-Mr. Steelman, Miss Peter, Miss Reaves.

Senior-Miss Vickery, Miss McWilliams, Mr. Kennerly.

SCHOLARSHIPS

I. Gifts

- 1. The Birmingham News has discontinued offering News Scholarships for 1933-34. The three holders not yet graduated will be continued through to graduation, but no new scholar will be appointed for 1933-34.
- 2. United Daughters of Confederacy Scholarships. The Alabama Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy has raised a fund of \$2,500 for the establishment of two scholarships at Alabama College, known as the Virginia Clay Clopton Scholarship and the Sallie Jones Scholarship, and only the proceeds, \$200 annually, or \$100 each, can be used.

To be eligible for a State U. D. C. Scholarship a girl must be a resident of Alabama; a descendant of a worthy confederate soldier; unable to complete her education without financial assistance; prepared to enter a college class; must take one of the technical courses; and must secure the endorsement of the Alabama Division U. D. C. Scholarship Committee. All applications must be sent to Mrs. L. M. Bashinsky, Troy, Alabama.

- 3. Lizzie Crenshaw Memorial Scholarship. Mrs. J. H. Crenshaw, former President of the Alabama Division of the United Daughters of the Confederacy, presented to Alabama College the sum of \$1,250 for the establishment of the Lizzie Crenshaw Memorial Scholarship. The interest on this sum, \$100 per annum, is to be awarded to some worthy girl on the same conditions as the other U. D. C. scholarships.
- 4. Lucy Harper Hall Scholarship. In 1927 Mrs. J. B. Hall, of Chicago, donated the sum of \$2,500, the income from which is to be used to provide two scholarships of \$75 each year at Alabama College.
- 5. Linly Heflin Unit Scholarships. Through the generosity of the Linly Heflin Unit of Birmingham two scholarships covering all college expenses were established in 1926. Additional scholarships have been provided each year so that for the 1932-33 session five students were provided for by the Unit.
- 6. Alabama Contest Scholarships. In the annual Inter-High Meet, held at the college in March each year, the college awards five scholarships of \$50 each to the winner in Piano, Voice, Violin, Organ, and Speech.

II. Loan

1. Alumnae Scholarship. The Alumnae Association maintains a loan scholarship, the beneficiary of which is selected by the Association at the annual meeting in May.

2. The Myrtle Brooke Scholarship. This scholarship is a revolving fund of \$250, founded by the first year's social work students of Alabama College, available to

prospective students in that particular field.

The founding of the scholarship is an effort on the part of these students to express their appreciation of one who has contributed much toward the development of scientific social work in the State of Alabama, and through whose wisdom and forethought the establishment of a Department of Social Work at Alabama College was made possible.

The Myrtle Brooke Scholarship Fund does more than pay tribute to the pioneer spirit of a teacher who is loved and admired. It commemorates the first training course for social workers in the State, as well as the first group

of students to enter the course.

- 3. Hortense A. Battre Loan Scholarship. The Colonial Dames of Alabama at their annual meeting in March, 1926, established a loan scholarship of \$100 annually for four years at Alabama College.
- 4. Charles Rendell Calkins Scholarship. This scholarship was established in 1922 by the Senior Class of that year. It is valued at \$150.
- 5. D. A. R. Scholarship. In April, 1929, the Alabama Society Daughters of the American Revolution voted to place a \$250 senior loan scholarship at Alabama College. This scholarship is available only to seniors and was available for the first time during the 1929-30 session.
- 6. Federation of Women's Clubs Scholarships. The Alabama Federation of Women's Clubs, at its third annual meeting, held in Anniston in May, 1897, began its active work for the Montevallo school. At the suggestion of Mrs. James L. McConaughy, of the Montevallo Studiosis, the Federation, through some of the individual clubs, established the "Studiosis Loan Collection" of books as a nucleus for the institution's library, and also contributed to a scholarship fund.

At the Selma meeting in May, 1898, the Federation established the "Kate Morizette Scholarship" at Montevallo and at Greenville in 1909, voted to name its other

scholarship in honor of a pioneer worker, the "Conra McConaughy Scholarship."

At Mobile in 1911 the Federation accepted a gift of one hundred dollars from Miss Francilla Romah Haley, of Jasper, to establish the "Elizabeth Haley Moore Scholarship". In 1916 she added \$125, making a total of \$225.

To obtain one of these Federation Scholarships a girl must meet these requirements: be a resident of Alabama; be unable to complete her education without financial assistance; be able to enter a class in which she may be graduated in two years; secure the endorsement of the college and the endorsement of the Federation Loan Scholarship Committee; sign a note to pay back, within a stipulated time, whatever amount has been lent her.

Among the scholarships awarded to Alabama College are the following:

a. Kate Hagan Scholarship, \$100.

b. Kate Morizette Scholarship, \$200.

- c. Conra McConaughy Scholarship, \$200.
- d. Modern Study Club, Jasper, \$150.
 e. Kenilworth Club, Birmingham, \$100.
 f. Mary Hill Randle Scholarship, \$225.
- g. Jennie Mina Darling O'Neal Scholarship, \$225.
- h. Fourth District Federation, \$200. i. Minnie Holman Phillips, \$200.
- j. Elizabeth Haley Moore, \$225.
- k. Bessie Baker Memorial, \$50.
- 7. Library Science Scholarship. Mrs. Caroline P. Engstfeld, of the Alabama Library Association, announced in 1930 one Library School Scholarship of \$100 for Alabama College. This was given by Mrs. T. D. Parke, of Birmingham.
- 8. Mary Alice Mizell Scholarship. This scholarship was established in 1924 by Miss Mary Alice Boyd, of the Department of Education, Alabama College, for \$100. In 1925 she added \$50 to this amount. This scholarship is to be held by a member of the senior class.
- 9. Opportunity Scholarship Fund. Alabama College was fortunate in securing a loan fund of one thousand dollars from Mrs. Maud Preuit Fennel, of Leighton, Alabama. This fund was given to the college through Mr. C. M. Mauldin who is serving as a trustee of the fund. It is entitled the Opportunity Scholarship Fund,

and it is hoped that it will be added to very largely by others who are interested in the education of young women.

The purpose of this fund is to enable students, who have reached the junior or senior year and cannot complete their work for the degree, to go through to graduation. The limit to any one individual is \$200 per annum. This will be paid back by the scholarship holder after finishing at the institution.

Its purpose is not to offer Charity but Opportunity.

Approximately twenty-five young women from all parts of Alabama have been helped by this fund.

10. The Alta Patterson Memorial Scholarship. This scholarship was established during the 1928-29 session by the faculty of Alabama College, members of Miss Patterson's family, and her friends.

Miss Patterson, a member of the Home Economics faculty, died in Paris in the summer of 1928 while on a trip through Europe. Loans up to \$250 per year may be granted to seniors, juniors, and sophomores, preference in order stated.

11. School of Education Scholarships. The School of Education at Alabama College grants four teaching scholarships. These scholarships pay school expenses for the time the student is in college. In order to qualify for one of these scholarships a person must have completed the two-year elementary teacher-training course at Alabama College, or be a graduate from a class A normal school. Preference will be given to applicants who have had teaching experience.

The recipients of these scholarships teach half time in the training school and pursue college courses not to exceed ten credit hours a semester.

The training furnished in the collegiate courses and the work in the training school should fit the student upon graduation to enter the supervisory field.

Applications for these scholarships should be made to the Director of Teacher Training, Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama.

12. Sociology Loan Fund. This fund was established during the summer of 1930. Mr. Ike Nathews, manager of the College Shoppe and the Dollar Store of Montevallo, generously gave the sum of \$250 to start the fund

with the understanding that substantial additions would be made from time to time.

The purpose of the fund is "to aid students who have completed one or more years of college work and who cannot continue in school without help. Preference in loans shall be given those needing small amounts, it being the desire of the donor that as many as possible who have made a good beginning may be enabled to continue in school."

In consideration of the needs, and in appreciation of the patronage which comes from Alabama College, the donor has already made several additions to the fund.

- 13. Special Scholarship. The amount of this scholarship is \$100 and is to be awarded to a member of the senior class. Mrs. T. H. Napier's Sunday School Class raised the money over a period of five years and it was available first in the 1930-31 session.
- 14. Special Fund. Campus organizations of the college were generous in their support of scholarship funds during 1932-33, and the demand was unusually great. In addition to individuals who contributed generously to students in need, the following organizations made contributions: Montevallo Music Club; American Association of University Women; Y. W. C. A., and Athletic Association.

Appeal for Other Scholarships

Alabama College is maintained by the state for the higher education of its young women, both in cultural and practical lines, to prepare them for the duties of life and for useful employment whereby they may become self-supporting.

The institution does not deny its privileges to any worthy young woman, but there are many deserving young women who cannot attend because of lack of funds. The college invites the attention of public spirited citizens to this condition and asks the consideration of an award of two hundred fifty dollars toward the education of a student for the scholastic year, the contributions thus made to be expended according to the judgment of the president.

GENERAL STATEMENT

History

HE Alabama College, formerly known as the Alabama Girls Industrial School, was created by a bill introduced into the State Senate in 1892 by the Hon. Sol. D. Bloch, of Camden. The bill became a law in February, 1893, with the provision that the act should go into effect after January 1, 1895. On January 1, 1896, the school was located at Montevallo, Shelby County, and on October 12 of that year began its first session. The act changing the name to the Alabama Girls Technical Institute was approved by the Governor, February 20, 1911, and the School Code of October, 1919, approved September 26, 1919, changed the name to Alabama Technical Institute and College for Women. On September 9, 1923, the name was changed to Alabama College.

Alabama College is a standard college, granting the B.A., B.S., and B.Mus. degrees. In December, 1925, the college was admitted to full membership in the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, in January, 1928, it was admitted to membership in the Association of American Colleges, in April, 1931, it was approved by the American Association of University Women, and in December, 1931, the School of Music was accredited by the National Association of Schools of Music.

The purpose of Alabama College, as set forth in the Alabama School Code, October, 1919, adopted 1907, is as follows:

"The college is established for the purpose of giving therein instruction in the liberal arts and sciences and in technical subjects suitable for women, and to this end the following academic and technical departments are established: 1. English, literature, expression; 2. Mathematics and astronomy; 3. History and political economy; 4. Education, psychology, sociology; 5. Ancient languages; 6. Modern languages; 7. Chemistry, physics, geology; 8. Biology, bacteriology, zoology; 9. Physiology, sanitation; 10. Agriculture, dairying, floriculture, horticulture; 11. Art, painting, manual training; 12. Home economics; 13. Vocal and instrumental music; 14. Commercial branches—stenography, accountancy, typewriting, secretarial practice. Other departments or subjects may

be established from time to time by the trustees upon the recommendation of the president and faculty, that women may have the opportunity for general education and for special preparation for home-making, extension service, teaching, and for becoming self-supporting in trades and industries and in the business world."

Campus

When Alabama College was founded the campus consisted of thirty acres. Since that time it has been found necessary, from time to time, to add to it and at present it contains about 106 acres, including the land on which the training schools are located, and which was given to the college by the Town of Montevallo.

A plan of campus improvement and beautification has been made for the college by landscape architects of national reputation, and all changes are being made in

accordance with this plan.

Location

Montevallo is a picturesque village near the geographical center of the State. The unusually beautiful scenery of the surrounding country and the quiet, reposeful atmosphere of the place are, educationally speaking, valuable assets to the college.

Buildings and Equipment

The buildings comprise Palmer Hall, Bloch Hall, Reynolds Hall, Calkins Hall, Library, King House, Storr's Residence, High School and Elementary Training School Buildings, Main Dormitory, Ramsay Hall, Hanson Hall, Peterson Hall, the President's House, the Power House, Laundry and Dairy.

Thomas Waverly Palmer Hall. This building was completed in February, and dedicated April 28, 1930. It contains the administration offices, a handsome auditorium which furnishes seating capacity for approximately sixteen hundred students, and one of the finest institutional pipe organs in the country.

Bloch Hall was completed, equipped, and used for the first time during the session of 1915-16. It is named in honor of Mr. Sol. D. Bloch, of Camden, Alabama, who was the author of the bill establishing the college, and who served continuously as a member of the board of trustees from its organization to October 23, 1919.

Reynolds Hall was erected in 1851 when the Montevallo Male Institute was incorporated as a joint stock company. The lot was donated by Edmund King. In front of this building the men from Montevallo and the vicinity were mustered into service at the time of the War Between the States. There the regiment received the flag that the women of Montevallo made and presented it. After the war the Cumberland Presbyterians were unable to carry on this school, which they had bought; hence they turned their college over to one of their ministers. Reverend W. H. Meredith conducted here a high grade school for women for twenty years. When Alabama College was founded this building became its home, and a frame building in the shape of three sides of a square was added about 1900. This building was torn down when the new music hall was built in 1918. Reynolds Hall contains an auditorium, a gymnasium, part of the academic classrooms, the supply store, and college post office.

Calkins Hall was completed in 1917. It is of fire-proof construction containing the director's room, music classrooms, studios, practice rooms, and a beautiful recital hall. This building is devoted entirely to the teaching of music. It is of most unusual charm and permanence, from the carved stone entrance to the lovely concert room upstairs. It is named in memory of Charles Rendell Calkins, director of music 1913-1920.

The Alabama College Library, dedicated in March, 1923, occupies a central location on the campus. In harmony with its surroundings, the building is of Italian Renaissance architecture, of red brick with carved limestone trimmings. The first floor contains the librarian's office, the cataloguing rooms, the large stack room open to the entire student body, and the main reading room with a seating capacity of 150. The periodical reading room and the Shelby County Library—a collection for the use of the schools in the county—occupy the second floor.

The Library, including the collection housed in the Training Schools, contains approximately 28,000 volumes, well selected and adapted to the needs of the several departments. The collection is classified by the Dewey Decimal Classification, and is catalogued by author, title, and subject matter. About 150 periodicals are subscribed to, the greater number of which are indexed in The Readers'

Guide, Education Index, or The International Index. The Library also subscribes to representative daily papers.

With the exception of a few special collections, books may be drawn for two weeks by faculty, administrative officers, and students. Books devoted entirely to one department may be drawn by the professor for use in his department for the semester. The Library is open from 8:00 A. M. to 9:30 P. M.

King House, an historic building on the campus, erected in 1818, is temporarily used for offices by the Sociology and Psychology Departments.

Storr's Residence. This building was located in the southeast corner of the campus. It has been moved and remodeled so that it serves as a home economics building for the Home Economics Department of the Training School.

High School Training School Building. In March 1929 the junior and senior high schools, which had been housed for many years in Reynolds Hall on the college campus, were transferred to a new training school building which was erected through the co-operation of the County Board of Education, the State Board of Education, and Alabama College. The new building contains thirteen rooms and houses all the work of the two high schools except the home economics work.

Elementary School Training School Building. This building, constructed by the town of Montevallo and used for a number of years for a practice school, was deeded to Alabama College in 1928. It is a brick building containing nine rooms and a small auditorium and cafeteria.

Main Dormitory. This large brick building comprises three separate units, or dormitories, connected by cross halls. These three dormitories bear the honored names of distinguished teachers who have labored heroically for the institution for many years. The east wing, or unit, is called the Mary Goode Stallworth Hall; the central wing, the Annie Kennedy Hall; the west wing, the Elizabeth Haley Hall. These halls contain the parlors, reception halls, dining halls, and rooms for five hundred boarding students. The building is lighted by electricity and heated by steam. Besides the fourteen exits and usual fire escapes, cylindrical "Kirker-Bender" fire escapes are provided, these latter being placed at the rear of the Stallworth and Haley Halls.

Ramsay Hall. This dormitory is named for Mrs. Janet Erskine Ramsay, the mother of the public-spirited and philanthropic citizen, Mr. Erskine Ramsay of Birmingham. Mr. Ramsay gave \$100,000 to be applied on the erection of the dormitory. This building was begun early in 1925 and was available in September for the session 1925-26. It is magnificent throughout, thoroughly modern in every respect, and adequately equipped. It has sixty-six rooms and accommodates approximately one hundred twenty students.

Hanson Hall. This dormitory is named for Mrs. Weenona Hanson, the wife of Mr. Victor Hanson, publisher of the Birmingham News-Age Herald, who has been giving approximately two thousand dollars in scholarships at Alabama College each year, and who contributed a substantial sum for the erection of this building, which was completed in March, 1929. It is a thoroughly modern, fire-proof structure, well appointed in every way and equipped with Windsor pattern all-steel furniture. It has ninety-six rooms and accommodates approximately two hundred students.

Peterson Hall, the infirmary, named in honor of Dr. Francis Marion Peterson, who served the college wisely and faithfully for seven years as its second president, is situated about fifty yards from the Main Dormitory in a quiet place. It has accommodations for thirty-six patients.

WAPI Broadcasting Station. Through an agreement between the Alabama Polytechnic Institute, the University of Alabama, and Alabama College, the radio broadcasting station WAPI, at Birmingham, is now jointly owned by the three institutions. Alabama College has a remote control station in Palmer Hall and is thereby able to broadcast programs from the college campus.

Supply Store. The supply store, on the ground floor of Reynolds Hall, is for the convenience of the students. It furnishes, at about cost, anything needed in their school work. In connection with the supply store is the college post office, where mail is given out twice daily.

Dairy Farm. The dairy farm contains about two hundred acres, eighty-five of which are under cultivation. The remainder is in pasture and woods. The milking barn is of tile and concrete construction and has a capacity of eighty cows. Separated from the milking barn

is the milk room, which contains all of the equipment necessary for caring for the milk in a sanitary manner.

The feed barn, connected with the milking barn by a concrete walk, has a capacity of one hundred cows, and storage capacity for one hundred tons of hay. There are two silos connected with this barn with a capacity of 225 tons each.

The herd consists of over one hundred head of registered and grade Jersey and Holstein cattle. From the standpoint of the health of the student body the dairy plant is considered to be one of the most important features of the college.

President's Residence. The residence for the President is located in a beautiful grove at the highest point on the northern end of the campus. It is of colonial architecture and harmonizes beautifully with its surroundings.

Power House. The power house is a brick building located on the back campus. This building is equipped with modern heating and lighting equipment, and supplies heat and light to the other buildings on the campus. The plant is operated by skilled engineers in a highly efficient manner.

Laundry. The laundry is in a building adjacent to the power house which supplies it with steam and electricity for the operation of its machines. All of the laundering for the teachers, students, and departments of the college is done there. It is equipped with modern machinery and is in charge of an expert.

Gymnasium. Physical Education includes activities in the gymnasium, with its exercise room, lecture room and office, in the out-door swimming pool with its dressing rooms and showers, on the four tennis courts, on the three outdoor and one indoor basket ball courts, on the two volley ball courts and the two large fields which are used for soccer, hockey, field ball, speedball, baseball, etc.

Recreation Room. The large room on the second floor of the Main Dormitory, formerly used as the library, has been converted into a recreation room for the students. The furnishing of this room, to the value of \$700, was generously donated by Loveman, Joseph & Loeb, of Birmingham.

Water Supply. The college has an adequate water

supply for drinking and sanitary purposes and for fire prevention. This water is secured from two springs and is stored in two tanks of thirty and of one hundred twenty thousand gallons capacity, respectively. From these tanks the water is distributed throughout the buildings.

Fire Protection. At convenient and accessible points within the buildings are located chemical fire extinguishers, in addition to an ample supply of fire hose. Outside the building nine fire plugs supply thirteen openings to which fire hose can be attached. Two fire hose carts, each containing five hundred feet of hose, are conveniently housed, so that in a very brief period of time several streams of water can be concentrated at any point in the event of such a necessity. Two fire drills are held each month.

Laboratory Equipment

The Biology and Bacteriology Department occupies five rooms in Bloch Hall. The laboratories are equipped with compound microscopes, dissecting lenses, a supply of mounted slides, three sterilizers, two incubators, autoclave, hot air oven, Wasserman bath, baloptican moving picture machine, and plant and animal specimens, together with the small equipment necessary to give courses in biology, botany, and bacteriology.

The Chemistry and Physics Department is located in the basement of Bloch Hall, occupying seven rooms in the northeast end of this building.

Each laboratory is equipped with standard furniture consisting of Alberlene stone-top desks and side shelves for reagents. Hoods are supplied in the general and quantitative laboratories. A lecture room, accommodating forty-eight students, a stock room, and office space for instructors are also provided. Ample equipment and supplies are kept on hand for experiments in all courses offered in this department.

The School of Home Economics is housed mainly in Bloch Hall. Departmental facilities consist of four faculty offices; a student reading and social room; two lecture rooms; two clothing laboratories; two food and nutrition laboratories; a dining room and home service kitchen which are used for meal service; an animal experimentation room; a household management and equipment testing laboratory; two eight-room home management houses, one at Montevallo and the other at Columbi-

ana, where home economics students live as a "family group" for a definite period, putting into practice the fundamental principles of homemaking under the direction and supervision of a home economics faculty member; and a well equipped nursery school cottage and play yard, situated on the campus. Experience in teaching is provided for all students preparing to teach home economics in high schools through the home economics departments of the Montevallo and Shelby County High Schools. These two departments are approved by the State Division of Vocational Education.

GENERAL INFORMATION

In April of each year the college books are opened for reservation of rooms in the dormitories for the following session. No room is reserved until the advance fee, \$2.50, is paid, which is credited on the student's account. If, after paying the fee, the applicant finds that she cannot attend, it will be refunded, provided the President is notified before August 15; otherwise it will not be refunded.

In reserving room space, it is distinctly understood that the pupil must be present at the opening of the session to claim the reserved space, or a satisfactory reason for being late must be sent in advance by wire or in writing to the President; otherwise, the reserved space is forfeited and the fee will not be refunded.

An applicant can reserve space for herself only. A separate application and advance fee must be made by each student.

When an applicant has made a room reservation and for any reason decides that she will be unable to attend Alabama College she is not permitted to transfer her reservation to any other person. This may be done by the college authorities only.

When a student has enrolled, a room will be assigned her with one or two roommates. The right to change at any time, either room or roommates, is reserved by the college authorities.

All letters to students should be addressed to box number, Alabama College, Montevallo, Alabama.

No cooking is allowed in the main dormitory.

Special effort should be made by students to reach Montevallo on the opening day, so that they may be classified and begin recitations with their respective classes.

Students are advised to enroll in the Bursar's office before the close of the day, September 14, and save payment of the late registration fee of \$2.

Students may entertain guests in the dormitories by registering their names in the office of the Main Dormitory and arranging with the Food Supervisor for their meals. The stay of guests is limited to three days.

Employment of Students

Employment is offered to about sixty pupils in dormitory and dining room service. For this work fair and reasonable compensation is paid. The pupils so employed can use the money thus earned in paying a part of their college expenses. As a matter of fact, all who are so employed pay a large part of their college dues in this way.

Health

To care for the health of the students the college maintains a modern, well-equipped hospital—Peterson Hall—with a capacity of thirty-six beds. A full-time woman physician and two nurses live in the hospital.

Daily office hours are held for consultation. As soon as college opens, the Physician, in co-operation with the Department of Physical Education, makes an examina-

tion of every student.

Inquiries and correspondence concerning the health of students should be addressed to the college physician.

Records and Grades

Final grades for each semester are recorded and preserved. In determining these grades, daily work, laboratory work, and written work are combined with the final examinations.

The grades are indicated by letters which have the following value: A—Excellent; B—Good; C—Average; D—Passing; E—Conditional; F—Failure; I—Incom-

plete.

The passing grade is D. E indicates condition which may be removed by examination. F indicates that the work must be done over in class. An E or an I must be removed during the semester after the E or I has been made.

In the case of junior and senior students who elect freshman or sophomore subjects, the passing grade is C.

Students who are absent more than one-sixth of the total number of recitations during any semester are not allowed the privilege of final examinations except by special permission of the dean—but are required to take the work over in class.

Graduates or other former students who desire transcripts of their college records should write to the Registrar. One complete transcript of record is furnished free. A charge of one dollar will be made for each additional copy.

Condition Examinations

Condition examinations for the first semester will be given on November 18, 1933. All applications for these examinations must be in the Dean's office before November 1, 1933. Condition examinations for the second semester will be given on April 14, 1934. All applications must be in the Dean's office before March 28, 1934.

Semester System

Alabama College uses the semester system. In this division of the academic session, the year consists of two semesters of eighteen weeks each and a summer school of approximately twelve weeks. A student may enter at the beginning of any semester and resident study during any two semesters or three summer schools is the equivalent of one year. This makes it possible for a student, who is physically strong enough to stay in school with short vacation, to complete the college course in a shorter time than is usually required.

Unit of Credit

The unit of credit is the semester-hour, which is the equivalent of one hour of recitation with two hours of preparation a week for a period of eighteen weeks. As a rule, two hours of laboratory work count as one hour of recitation or lecture.

Schedule of Work

The usual schedule of work for a student is sixteen hours each semester, exclusive of physical education. Thus, one hundred twenty-eight hours, exclusive of physical education, are required for the conference of a degree. Sixty-four semester hours, exclusive of physical education, are required for graduation in the two-year course in secretarial science.

Extension Courses

For a number of years Alabama College has given courses in extension when groups of teachers have requested them. No extra faculty has been employed for this purpose and the direction of it has been in charge of H. W. James, Director of the School of Education. The work has grown to such an extent that the college has had to limit its activity in this field. For types of work offered, see extension study under the School of Education.

Course Numbers

The following system of numbering courses has been adopted:

Freshman courses that extend through both semesters are numbered 101-2, 111-2, 121-2, 131-2, and 141-2. One-semester courses are numbered 151-2, 161-2, 171-2, 181-2, and 191-2. One-semester courses that are repeated during the year are numbered 100, 110, 120, 130, etc., to 190.

Sophomore, Junior and Senior courses that extend through the year are numbered from 201 to 242, 301 to 342, and 401 to 442, respectively. One-semester courses are numbered 251 to 292, 351 to 392, and 451 to 492, respectively; while those that are repeated during the year are numbered in multiples of ten, Sophomore courses from 200 to 290; Junior courses from 300 to 390; and Senior courses from 400 to 490.

The first number represents the class and the last number represents the semester in which the course is given, except that courses numbered in multiples of ten may be offered either the first or second semester.

The decimal point is used to indicate that education credit is given for courses in other departments. Each subject is given a number of its own to use after the decimal point. The number after the decimal point designates the accredited department as follows:

.1 Art .6 Music

.2 English .7 Physical Education

.3 Foreign Language .8 Science .4 History .9 Speech

.5 Mathematics .10 Secretarial Science

Boarding Arrangements

About 850 students can be accommodated in the three dormitories. Assignment of rooms is made according to the date of application.

Only single or three-quarter beds are used.

Each student is expected to keep her room in order. The evening study period is for three and one-half hours—7:30 to 11:00.

Each student should bring with her: 1 teaspoon, 2 bedspreads, 1 glass, 1 pillow, 2 pillow cases, 4 sheets, 1 pair of blankets, 1 comfort, 1 umbrella, 6 towels, 2

clothes bags, 1 rain coat, 1 pair overshoes.

Each student is requested to bring with her six Indian Head napkins, hemmed on all sides, twenty inches square.

These napkins are to be given to the Food Supervisor for the use of the student during the year, but will not be returned to her.

Cost of Attendance

	Session	Semester				
Room, board, laundry	\$198.00	\$99.00				
General Fees						
College fee	50.00	25.00				
Matriculation fee	~ 7.50	3.75				
Physician, Nurse, Hospital and Medi-	-					
cine fee	10.00	5.00				
Lecture fee		2.25				
Library fee	4.50	2.25				
Student Activities fee	7.50	3.75				
Laboratory Fees						
Art		\$1.00				
Bacteriology and Anatomy		6.00				
Biology						
Chemistry		4.50				
Foods Courses		5.00				
Physics		4.50				
Clothing Courses		2.00				
Use of Typewriter						
Sanitation						
Home Economics 101, 310, 320, 471,	400, 420	2.00				

Speech Fees

Session	Semester
One private lesson per week and practice 36.00	18.00
Two private lessons per week and practice 60.00	30.00

Music Fees

See School of Music, pages 117-134.

After the student begins lesson in piano, voice, violin, or organ, tuition will not be refunded, but in case of continued illness the lessons will be made up.

Payments Due

All charges are payable in advance, in two installments on the first day of each semester, as follows:

September 11—Room, board, laundry, tuition and other general fees ______\$141.00

January 22—Room, board, laundry, tuition and other general fees ______ 141.00

In addition to these amounts for all boarding students, the music, expression, and special laboratory fees must be paid on the same dates by students taking these subjects.

These rates are for students who live in Alabama and who attend for the entire session. No period of less than three weeks at entrance will be considered in a reduction of the charge for room, board and laundry. Students who enter three weeks after the beginning of a semester will be charged all of the fees for that semester and for room, board, and laundry, at the rate of one dollar a day from the date of entrance to the date of the next regular payment. The payment must always be made on entrance.

Estimated Expense for First Semester

The foregoing is an account of the expense for the entire session and for each semester. Below is given an estimate of the amount of money a student boarding in the dormitory should be provided with on entering the school. This amount, of course, will vary according to the class which a student enters, and to the course she takes. A student taking music is required to buy her own music. Since the cost of books used in different classes and courses varies the estimate given below should not be taken too literally.

General fees (the same for all)\$	42.00
Room, board, laundry (same for all)	99.00
Regulation gymnasium suit	2.50
Books, etc. (may be more or less)	15.00

\$158.50

A prospective student, therefore, when she leaves home should be provided with \$158.50 in addition to her traveling expenses, in order that she may enter school, procure books, etc., and begin recitations without delay. Should the student take music, expression, or any of the subjects for which a special laboratory fee is charged, she should be prepared to pay those fees. All students from states other than Alabama should be provided with \$12.00 in addition to the amount mentioned above.

Advance Fee for Room Reservation

A student desiring to reserve room space before entering college should send an advance fee of \$2.50 with application. This amount will be credited on her account.

Out of State Students

Pupils from other states than Alabama will be charged an additional fee of \$24 payable \$12 per semester with the regular payments.

Local Students

Local students, or those not boarding in the dormitories, do not pay the college for room, board, and laundry, or for medical and medicine fees, but must pay tuition and other fees on the first day of each semester.

Refund

A student who withdraws before the end of a semester will receive a rebate on room, board, and laundry, de-

termined in the following manner:

She will be charged one dollar a day from the beginning of the semester to the date her resignation is in the hands of the President and this amount will be deducted from the payment for board for the whole semester. The amount remaining will be refunded to her. No refund is allowed for a leave of absence.

In no case will any part of college fee or any other fee

before mentioned be refunded.

COLLEGE STANDARDS

Absences

Permission to be absent from the college will be granted only on written request from parent or guardian.

Alabama College does not recognize absences in the sense of relieving the student of responsibility for work missed when away from class. Students who have enforced absences due to personal illness or death in family, and students who are absent on leave, may be granted the privilege of making up the work missed, but students who are absent voluntarily will receive deductions from their class grades by the instructors in charge.

The form to be used for enforced absence and absence on leave may be secured from the office of the Dean and presented to the instructor from whose class the student has been absent. This form should be submitted within five days after the period of absence.

Changes in Course of Study

All changes in course of study must be passed upon by the Dean before they become valid. No changes will be allowed after the second week from the date of entrance.

The usual number of hours required of a student is sixteen, plus one hour for physical education. By special permission, however, a student may be allowed to take as many as twenty hours, if her scholastic standing is sufficiently high to warrant it.

Any pupil who enters a class which is not listed on the Registrar's card and without the permission of the Dean

will not be given credit for the work so taken.

Late Registration

All students are required to register at the beginning of each semester. Those who register later than September 14 of the first semester and January 24 of the second semester will pay a late registration fee of \$2.00.

Classification

To rank as a member of the freshman class, a student must have presented fifteen units of high school credit. To rank as a member of the sophomore class, a student must have twenty-seven semester hours' college credit and twenty-seven grade points in addition to the fifteen high school units required for admission to the freshman class.

To rank as a member of the junior class, a student must have sixty semester hours' college credit, and sixty grade points, in addition to the fifteen high school units required for admission to the freshman class.

To rank as a member of the senior class, a student must have ninety-four semester hours' college credit, and ninety-four grade points, in addition to the fifteen high school

units required for admission to the freshman class.

A student entering with one of the rankings given above may be promoted to a higher ranking at the end of any semester provided she has the total number of hours and grade points required for the completion of the year from which she is to be promoted.

Scholarship Requirements

The following represents the basis upon which credits and grade-points are earned and recorded:

A—Excellent3				
B—Good2	grade	points	per	hour
C—Average1				
D—Passing0			_	
E—Conditional0				
F—Failure0	grade	points		
I—Incomplete0	grade	points		

Grade points for advanced credits are given on the basis of work done during the first semester at Alabama College.

Requirements for Graduation

Degrees

The degrees of bachelor of arts, bachelor of science, and bachelor of music have been granted by the college since the 1923-24 session.

The following are the requirements common to all de-

grees:

1. Each applicant for a degree must show credit for 128 semester hours of work in keeping with the curriculum she is pursuing, plus 8 semester hours of physical education and 136 grade points.

2. Two years of English are required of each appli-

cant for a degree.

3. A candidate for the B.A. degree must make an

average of "C" in her major and minor departments, and a candidate for the B.S. degree or the B.M. degree must make an average of "C" in her major department.

4. Should any student fail to earn the requisite number of grade points by the time she has completed the courses specified for a given degree, in order to secure her degree she must take enough additional work to earn the required number of grade points. Such courses must

be approved by the Dean.

5. In case of students who have transferred credits from other institutions the average of the work done during the first semester at Alabama College will be taken as the average of the work so transferred, and this average plus the average earned at Alabama College will be the basis upon which grade points are counted and honors awarded.

6. No student will be allowed to take more than 18 hours of work, except one who has an average of "B" in the previous semester's work, the consent of the college Physician, the Head of the major department, and the Dean.

Two-Year Course

All two-year curricula have been eliminated from Alabama College except the one in Secretarial Science, which is designed to give students training in typewriting, stenography, business English, bookkeeping, and other subjects, so that they may qualify as secretaries.

For graduation in a two-year curriculum, each ap-

For graduation in a two-year curriculum, each applicant must complete 64 semester hours, plus 4 semester hours of physical education, and earn 68 grade points.

(Note: Under special conditions a student may be excused from physical education, but such excuse will be granted only on the recommendation of the college Physician and the approval of the Dean. For such cases students will substitute credits earned in other courses to meet the deficiency in physical education.)

Honors

1. A student, who completes the work for a degree with as many as 340 grade points, or an average of B plus, will be graduated with highest honors, and this fact

will be cited with the degree.

2. A student who completes the work for a degree with as many as 272 grade points, or an average of B, will be graduated with honors, and this fact will be cited with the degree.

Probation and Dismissal

- 1. A student whose general average is below D at the end of the first semester may be required to withdraw, or placed on probation, at the discretion of the Dean and the heads of the departments concerned.
- 2. If a student has taken 34 semester hours of work, whether she has passed it or not, and has fallen 25 below the standard number of grade points, one grade point for each hour of work pursued, she is subject to enforced withdrawal at the end of the second or any subsequent semester.
- 3. The college invites those who desire an education and who are willing to work whole-heartedly for the maintenance of high standards of conduct and scholarship. The college reserves the right to ask for the withdrawal of any student whose general conduct and attitude show definitely that she is a misfit at this institution and that she does not purpose conforming to its spirit, its standards, and its ideals. In a case of this kind a formal and specific charge will not be necessary.

Eligibility to Represent College

To be eligible to represent the college on any organization in public performance off the campus, a student must have passed all her work for the semester immediately preceding and show a satisfactory conduct record.

Standards of Conduct

It is earnestly desired that young women attending Alabama College shall have every privilege consistent with their welfare, and the purpose for which they are here. So far as practicable, regulations are dispensed with; but the College is deeply conscious of the responsibility placed upon it by the parents and guardians of the young women entrusted to its care. Every effort is therefore made to keep constantly in their minds the importance of high social standards, and to create a healthful and refining social atmosphere.

The Student Government Association, subject to the approval of the college authorities, adopts such regulations as are necessary for the social life of the college community. Every college student is expected to co-operate with the Executive Board and Senate in the observance of these regulations and to uphold their standards of conduct.

Students will not be allowed to remain in Montevallo after they have left the college for holidays, or at commencement, unless a written request for the privilege is addressed by the parent or guardian of the student to the Dean of Residence and is approved by her. Students wishing to visit homes in Montevallo must have written permission from their parents addressed to the Dean of Residence and approved by her, as well as an invitation from the head of the family she is to visit.

The college never grants permission to students to open accounts with the merchants of Montevallo. It discourages the making of such accounts and all unnecessary expenditures.

No student occupying the dormitories, or rooming in town, will be privileged to have for her use an automobile during the session.

ADMISSION TO COLLEGE

Methods of Admission

There are three methods of gaining admission to the freshman class:

1. By Certificate from an Accredited School. The requirement for admission by certificate is as follows:

A diploma from a standard high school or a certificate showing credit for 15 units' work and for four years of attendance in high school or high school and summer school combined.

If the 15 units' certificate shows credit for only three years of attendance, the applicant must take entrance examination on three units' work in fourth year high school subjects. If the certificate shows credit for 3½ years of attendance she must take an entrance examination on one unit's work in a fourth year high school subject.

2. By Certificate and Examination. A graduate from a non-accredited high school who presents a certificate covering the work required for admission may be exempt from a part of the entrance examinations, provided the general character of the school attended, in the opinion of the admission committee, justifies such exemption. In such cases examinations are required in: one unit of rhetoric and composition, one unit of English classics,

one unit in history of literature, one unit of algebra, one unit of geometry, and one unit of history.

3. By Examination. An applicant who does not present a satisfactory certificate is required to pass examination on 15 units of high school work, including the prescribed subjects. Examinations for admission will be held next session beginning on September 13. Application for entrance examinations must be made to the Dean ten days before the opening of the semester.

Special Students

Applicants twenty years of age or over who desire to pursue special courses may be admitted without formal examination, but must give evidence of adequate preparation to the instruction committee and to the head of each department in which the courses are sought.

In no case does the special course lead to a certificate or degree. Special students cannot become candidates for degrees or certificates until all requirements for entrance have been met.

If a special student desires to room in the dormitory, she must carry at least fourteen hours of work, six or more of which must be in academic subjects. She must conform to all regulations governing other students.

Advanced Standing

A student may be admitted to advanced standing by presenting credits from an approved institution of collegiate rank.

Prescribed Subjects

Of the fifteen units of high school work required, the following are prescribed:

English	3	units
*Mathem	atics2	units
History	1	unit

The remaining units may be selected from the other subjects that are accepted for admission, provided not more than four units are offered in vocational subjects.

^{*}A graduate of a standard high school may be admitted without plane geometry. Such a student, however, must secure credit in this subject before beginning the sophomore year.

SUBJECTS ACCEPTED FOR ADMISSION

(A unit represents 4 or 5 class periods of 40 to 60 minutes each for 32 to 40 weeks)

Subjects	Description Units
English	Advanced grammar, composition, literature 1 Composition, rhetoric, literature 1 Composition, rhetoric, literature, history of English Literature 1 Composition, rhetoric, literature, history of American Literature 1
Mathematics	High School algebra to quadratics 1 High School algebra, quadratics, progressions, binomial theorem, etc. ½ to 1 Plane geometry 1 Solid geometry ½
History	Ancient Greek and Roman 1 Medieval and modern 1 English 1 United States 1 Civil Government ½
Latin	Grammar, composition, translation 1 Caesar, 3 books of the Gaelic War, grammar, composition 1 Cicero, 5 orations, grammar, composition 1 Virgil, 5 books of the Aeneid, grammar, composition 1
French, or German, or Spanish	Elementary—grammar, composition, translation1 Intermediate—grammar, composition, translation1
Science	Botany
Music	High School Piano
Agriculture	Course from accredited agricultural school1
Home Economics	Foods
Art	Freehand Drawing
Commercial Subjects	Business Arithmetic ½ to 1 Business English ½ to 1 Commercial Geography ½ Shorthand ½ to 1 Bookkeeping ½ to 1 Typewriting ½

CURRICULA BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE

Requirements for Graduation

In order to receive the Bachelor of Arts Degree, a student must satisfy the following requirements:

1. Completion of 128 hours of college work plus 8 hours

of Physical Education.

2. The 136 hours required for the A.B. Degree must be

chosen subject to the following regulations:

a. Prescribed Work: 12 hours must be in English 101-2 and English 200, 210 or 220; *12 hours in one Foreign Language; 12 hours in History or Economics or Political Science or Sociology; 6 hours in Mathematics: 6 hours in one Laboratory Science.

b. Major Work: A student must complete a minimum of 24 hours in a major department. The major department should be chosen by the end of the sophomore year. The departments in which major work may be chosen are: English, Foreign Lan-

guage, History, Mathematics.

c. Minor Work: A student must complete a minimum of 18 hours in one of the departments mentioned above or in a related field. The minor should be chosen by the end of the sophomore year with advice of the head of the department in which the major is taken, and should be approved by the Dean.

d. Physical Education: Completion of 8 hours of Physical Education is required at the rate of one hour each semester. Under special conditions a student may be excused from Physical Education by the college physician and the Dean. Such students will substitute credits earned in other departments to meet this deficiency.

e. Technical Courses: Not more than 20 hours may

be selected from technical subjects.

f. Duplications: Credit toward a degree will not be given for work which duplicates work already done in college or preparatory school.

3. The last 6 hours of the major and minor subjects must

be taken at Alabama College.

4. Students transferring from another institution must spend at least one nine-month session, including the last semester, in full time residence work and must secure credit for at least 32 hours in advanced courses.

^{*}If the student has secured in the high school credit for at least two years of work in one foreign language, only 6 additional hours in that language are required.

Course of Study

The following are suggested courses for students desiring a liberal arts curriculum. This does not meet the requirements for the issuance of a teacher's certificate. Those interested in securing a College Secondary Class B Certificate along with the A.B. Degree must enroll in one of the curricula outlined under the School of Education. (See page 90.)

Liberal Arts

First Semester	Fresh	man Second Semester	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Foreign Language 101	3	Foreign Language 102	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
History 101 Mathematics 101	3	Mathematics 102	3
Science 101	3	Science 102	3
Speech 131	1	Speech 132	1
Physical Education 101	1	Physical Education 102	1
•			
	17	·	17
First Semester	Sopho	more Second Semester	
English 200, 210 or 220	3	English 200, 210 or 220	
Foreign Language 201	3	Foreign Language 202	3
Psychology 201	3	Psychology 202	3
Music Appreciation 201	1	Psychology 202 Music Appreciation 202	1
History 201	3	History 202	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
Physical Education 201	1	Physical Education 202	1
	17		17
First Semester	Jun	ior Second Semester	
First Semester English 301	Jun 3	ior Second Semester English 302	3
English 301	Jun 3	ior Second Semester English 302 History or Economics	3
History or Economics Sociology 201	Jun 3 3	ior Second Semester English 302 History or Economics Sociology 202	3 3 3
English 301 History or Economics Sociology 201 Art Appreciation 321	Jun 3 3 3 1	ior Second Semester English 302 History or Economics Sociology 202 Art Appreciation 322	3 3 3
English 301 History or Economics Sociology 201 Art Appreciation 321 Electives	Jun 3 3 3 1	ior Second Semester English 302 History or Economics Sociology 202 Art Appreciation 322 Electives	3 3 1 6
English 301 History or Economics Sociology 201 Art Appreciation 321	Jun 3 3 3 1	ior Second Semester English 302 History or Economics Sociology 202 Art Appreciation 322	3 3 1 6
English 301 History or Economics Sociology 201 Art Appreciation 321 Electives	Jun 3 3 3 1 6 1	ior Second Semester English 302 History or Economics Sociology 202 Art Appreciation 322 Electives Physical Education 302	3 3 1 6 1
English 301 History or Economics Sociology 201 Art Appreciation 321 Electives Physical Education 301	Jun 3 3 3 1 6 1 17	ior Second Semester English 302 History or Economics Sociology 202 Art Appreciation 322 Electives Physical Education 302	3 3 1 6
English 301 History or Economics Sociology 201 Art Appreciation 321 Electives Physical Education 301 First Semester	Jun 3 3 3 1 1 6 17 Sen	ior Second Semester English 302 History or Economics Sociology 202 Art Appreciation 322 Electives Physical Education 302 ior Second Semester	3 3 3 1 6 1 7
English 301 History or Economics Sociology 201 Art Appreciation 321 Electives Physical Education 301 First Semester Major Subject	Jun 3 3 3 1 6 1 7 7 Sen 3	ior Second Semester English 302 History or Economics Sociology 202 Art Appreciation 322 Electives Physical Education 302 ior Second Semester Major Subject	$ \begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ 1 \\ 6 \\ 1 \\ \hline 17 \end{array} $
English 301 History or Economics Sociology 201 Art Appreciation 321 Electives Physical Education 301 First Semester Major Subject Philosophy	Jun 3 3 3 1 6 1 7 Sen 3	ior Second Semester English 302 History or Economics Sociology 202 Art Appreciation 322 Electives Physical Education 302 ior Second Semester Major Subject Philosophy	3 3 3 1 6 1 17
English 301 History or Economics Sociology 201 Art Appreciation 321 Electives Physical Education 301 First Semester Major Subject Philosophy Electives	Jun 3 3 3 1 17 Sen 3 3 3 10	ior Second Semester English 302 History or Economics Sociology 202 Art Appreciation 322 Electives Physical Education 302 ior Second Semester Major Subject Philosophy Electives	3 3 3 1 6 1 17 3 3 10
English 301 History or Economics Sociology 201 Art Appreciation 321 Electives Physical Education 301 First Semester Major Subject Philosophy	Jun 3 3 3 1 17 Sen 3 3 3 10	ior Second Semester English 302 History or Economics Sociology 202 Art Appreciation 322 Electives Physical Education 302 ior Second Semester Major Subject Philosophy	3 3 3 1 6 1 17 3 3 10
English 301 History or Economics Sociology 201 Art Appreciation 321 Electives Physical Education 301 First Semester Major Subject Philosophy Electives	Jun 3 3 3 1 17 Sen 3 3 3 10	ior Second Semester English 302 History or Economics Sociology 202 Art Appreciation 322 Electives Physical Education 302 ior Second Semester Major Subject Philosophy Electives	3 3 3 1 6 1 17 3 3 10

Students taking the liberal arts course may elect a maximum of thirty semester hours from home economics, art, or music, provided not more than twenty semester hours are technical in nature. The special subjects selected should begin in the freshman year and follow a regular sequence, to be determined by the head of the respective departments and approved by the Dean.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE

Requirements for Graduation

In order to receive the Bachelor of Science Degree a student must satisfy the following requirements:

- 1. Completion of 128 hours of college work plus 8 hours of Physical Education.
- 2. The 136 hours required for the B.S. Degree must be chosen subject to the following regulations:
 - a. Prescribed Work: 12 hours must be in English 101-2, 200, 210 or 220; *12 hours in one Foreign Language; 6 hours in History or Mathematics; **24 hours in either Biology or Chemistry, or in Biology and Chemistry. Two years of Biology and two years of Chemistry may meet the Science requirement.
 - b. Physical Education: Completion of 8 hours of Physical Education is required at the rate of one hour each semester. Under special conditions a student may be excused from Physical Education by the college physician and the Dean. Such students will substitute credits earned in other departments to meet this deficiency.
 - c. Duplications: Credit toward a degree will not be given for work which duplicates work already done in college or preparatory school.
- 3. The last 6 hours of the major and minor subjects must be taken at Alabama College.
- 4. Students transferring from another institution must spend at least one nine-month session, including the last semester, in full time residence work and must secure credit for at least 32 hours in advanced courses.

Courses of Study

The following are suggested courses for those desiring to specialize in science with a view to preparing to teach art, biology, chemistry, physical education and secretarial science in high school; also for those interested in doing social welfare work.

^{*}Those taking teacher training course in Home Economics may be excused from Foreign Language.

^{**}Those taking Secretarial Science Course may be excused from part of the Science requirements.

Bachelor of Science Degree Art

This course leads to a B.S. Degree and to a state certificate to teach Art in elementary or high schools. Students who do not wish to qualify for a teacher's certificate may substitute other electives for Education.

First Semester	Fresh	ıman Second Semester
English 101	3	English 102 3
*Science	3	*Science3
Art 111	3	Art 1123
Foreign Language 101	3	Foreign Language 102 3
History 101	3	History 1023
Elective	1	Art 1002 or 1
Physical Education 101	1	Physical Education 1021
_		-
	17	17
First Semester	Sopho	more Second Semester
English 200, 210 or 220	3	English 200, 210 or 220 3
Foreign Language 201	3	Foreign Language 2023
*Science		*Science
Art 251	3	Art 240 3
Art 251Art 201	2	Art 2022
Psychology 211	2	Psychology 212
Physical Education 201	<u>1</u>	Physical Education 2021
Thysical Education 201		Inflical Education 202
	17	17
E: C	Jun	ior c
First Semester		Art 3221
Art 321		Art 312 3
Art 311	ð	
Art 301		Art 302
or 341	0	or 342 or 3322 or 3
or 3312	or 3	or 332 2 or 3 Education 302 3
Education 301	చ	Education 302
		Art 350.12
*Science	ర	*Science 3
Electives	<u> </u>	Elective 1
Physical Education 301	Т	Physical Education 3021
	$\frac{-}{17}$	17
F1		
First Semester		ior Second Semester Art 4222
Art 421	Z	
Art 411	ð	Art 4123
Art 401		Art 402
or 441		or 442
or 431	0	or 432 or 4722 or 3
or 4712	ors	or 4/2 z or 3
Education 490	Z	Education 450 3
Education 410	Z	*0-:
*Science		*Science3
Elective	I	Electives 2
Physical Education 401	I	Physical Education 4021
	17	17
	11	11

^{*}Students should take two years of Chemistry and two years of Biology.

Bachelor of Science Degree

Biology

This course leads to a B.S. Degree and to a state certificate to teach Biology in the schools of the state. Students who do not wish to qualify for a teacher's certificate may substitute other electives for Education.

Freshman '

First Semester	Second Semester
Biology 101 3	Biology 1023
Chemistry 101	Chemistry 1023
English 101 3	English 102 3
French or German 101 3	French or German 1023
History or Math. 101	History or Math. 102 3
Art 131 1	Art 132 1
Physical Education 101 1	Physical Education 1021
	17
•	homore
First Semester	Second Semester
Biology 210	Biology 252
Chemistry 211	Chemistry 2123
English 200, 210, or 220 3	English 200, 210 or 220 3
French or German 201	French or German 2023
Psychology 211	Psychology 2122
Electives	Electives3
Physical Education 2011	Physical Education 2021
17	17
11	1,
	inior
First Semester	Second Semester
Biology 300	Biology 310 or 2623
History or Physics 201	History or Physics 202
or Chemistry 401 3	or Chemistry 402 3
Education 301 8	Education 302 3
Education 350.8 3	
	Biology 3203
Electives	Electives2
Physical Education 301	Physical Education 3021
17	17
s	enior
First Semester	Second Semester
Biology 301, 351 or 4013 or 4	Biology 302, 352 or 4023 or 4 Education 490 2
Education 460	Education 4504
Education (Directed Electives)	Education 4004
Floatives C	Electives7 or 6
Electives6 or EPhysical Education 401	Physical Education 4021
rnysical Education 401	rnysical Education 402
113	17
11	11

17

Bachelor of Science Degree

Chemistry

This course leads to a B.S. Degree and to a state certificate to teach Chemistry in the schools of the state. Students who do not wish to qualify for a teacher's certificate may substitute other electives for Education.

Freshman

Fres	hman
First Semester	Second Semester
Biology 101 3 Chemistry 101 3	
Chemistry 101 3	Biology 102 3 Chemistry 102 3
English 101 3	English 102
French or German 101 3	French or German 102 3
History or Math. 101 3	History or Math. 1023
Elective1	Elective1
Physical Education 1011	Physical Education 1021
17	17
Soph	omore
First Semester	Second Semester
Biology 210 3	Biology 3003
Chemistry 201 3	Chemistry 202
English 200, 210 or 220 3	English 200, 210, or 220 3
French or German 201 3	French or German 202 3
Psychology 211	Psychology 2122
Psychology 211 2 Electives 2	Electives2
Physical Education 2011	Physical Education 2021
-	
17	17
Ju	nior
Ju First Semester	Second Semester
First Semester	Second Semester
First Semester Chemistry 211 3 History or Physics 201 or	
First Semester Chemistry 211 3 History or Physics 201 or	Second Semester Chemistry 212 3 History or Physics 202 or
First Semester Chemistry 211	Second Semester Chemistry 212 3 History or Physics 202 or 3 Biology 320 3 Education 302 3
First Semester Chemistry 211	Second Semester Chemistry 212 3 History or Physics 202 or
First Semester Chemistry 211	Second Semester Chemistry 212 3 History or Physics 202 or 3 Biology 320 3 Education 302 3
First Semester Chemistry 211	Second Semester Chemistry 212 3 History or Physics 202 or 3 Biology 320 3 Education 302 3 Education 390 2
First Semester Chemistry 211	Second Semester Chemistry 212 3 History or Physics 202 or 3 Biology 320 3 Education 302 3 Education 390 2 Electives 5 Physical Education 302 1
First Semester Chemistry 211 3 History or Physics 201 or Biology 310 3 Education 301 3 Education 350.8 3 Electives 4 Physical Education 301 1 17	Second Semester Chemistry 212 3 History or Physics 202 or 3 Biology 320 3 Education 302 3 Education 390 2 Electives 5 Physical Education 302 1 17
First Semester Chemistry 211	Second Semester Chemistry 212 3 History or Physics 202 or Biology 320 3 Education 302 3 Education 390 2 Electives 5 Physical Education 302 1 17
First Semester Chemistry 211 3 History or Physics 201 or Biology 310 3 Education 301 3 Education 350.8 3 Electives 4 Physical Education 301 1 77 Se First Semester	Second Semester Chemistry 212
First Semester Chemistry 211 3 History or Physics 201 or Biology 310 3 Education 301 3 Education 350.8 3 Electives 4 Physical Education 301 1 77 Se First Semester Chemistry 401 3	Second Semester Chemistry 212 3 History or Physics 202 or Biology 320 3 Education 302 3 Education 390 2 Electives 5 Physical Education 302 1 17
First Semester Chemistry 211 3 History or Physics 201 or Biology 310 3 Education 301 3 Education 350.8 3 Electives 4 Physical Education 301 1 77 Se First Semester	Second Semester Chemistry 212 3 History or Physics 202 or Biology 320 3 Education 302 3 Education 390 2 Electives 5 Physical Education 302 1 17
First Semester Chemistry 211 3 History or Physics 201 or Biology 310 3 Education 301 3 Education 350.8 3 Electives 4 Physical Education 301 1 First Semester Chemistry 401 3 Education 460 2	Second Semester Chemistry 212 3 History or Physics 202 or Biology 320 3 Education 302 3 Education 390 2 Electives 5 Physical Education 302 1 17
First Semester Chemistry 211 3 History or Physics 201 or Biology 310 3 Education 301 3 Education 350.8 3 Electives 4 Physical Education 301 1 First Semester Chemistry 401 3 Education 460 2	Second Semester Chemistry 212
First Semester Chemistry 211 3 History or Physics 201 or Biology 310 3 Education 301 3 Education 350.8 3 Electives 4 Physical Education 301 1 77 Se First Semester Chemistry 401 3 Education 460 2 Education (Directed Electives) 4	Second Semester Chemistry 212 3 History or Physics 202 or Biology 320 3 Education 302 3 Education 302 1 Electives 5 Physical Education 302 1 17
First Semester Chemistry 211 3 History or Physics 201 or Biology 310 3 Education 301 3 Education 350.8 3 Electives 4 Physical Education 301 1 7 Se First Semester Chemistry 401 3 Education 460 2 Education (Directed Electives) 4 Electives 7	Second Semester Chemistry 212 3 History or Physics 202 or Biology 320 3 Education 302 3 Education 390 2 Electives 5 Physical Education 302 1 17
First Semester Chemistry 211 3 History or Physics 201 or Biology 310 3 Education 301 3 Education 350.8 3 Electives 4 Physical Education 301 1 77 Se First Semester Chemistry 401 3 Education 460 2 Education (Directed Electives) 4	Second Semester Chemistry 212 3 History or Physics 202 or Biology 320 3 Education 302 3 Education 302 1 Electives 5 Physical Education 302 1 17

17

Bachelor of Science Degree

Physical Education

This course leads to a B.S. degree and to a certificate to teach Science and Physical Education in the schools of the state. Students who do not wish to qualify for a teacher's certificate may substitute other electives for Education.

Freshman

• •	Com	man	
First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	3	English 102	3
Biology 101	3	Biology 102	3
Chemistry 101	$\tilde{3}$	Chemistry 102	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Modern Language 101	3	Modern Language 102	3
Physical Education 191	2	Physical Education 192	
_			
1	17		17
Soj	pho	more	
First Semester		Second Semester	
English 200, 210 or 220	3	English 200, 210 or 220	3
		Modern Language 202	3
Biology 211		Biology 212	5
Psychology 201	3	Psychology 202	3
Elective		Elective	1
Physical Education 291	2	Physical Education 292	2
	7		17
-	•		1.
	Jun	··	
First Semester		Second Semester	
Education 301		Education 302	
Biology 371		Psychology 350	3
Physical Education 361	3	Physical Education 362	3
Physical Education 371.7	2	Physical Education 372.7	2
Physical Education 381		Physical Education 382	3
Elective		Elective	1
Physical Education 391	2	Physical Education 392	2
1	7		17
5	Seni	or .	
First Semester		Second Semester	
Education 410	2	Education 490	2
Education 460		Education 450	2
Education 440	2	Biology 310	3
Biology 300	3	Electives	4
Electives	6	Physical Education 300	1
Physical Education 461	2	Physical Education 452	3
•		Physical Education 462	2
_	_	1	_
1	7		17

17

Bachelor of Science Degree

Secretarial Science

This course leads to a B.S. degree and to a certificate to teach commercial work in the schools of the state. Students who do not wish to qualify for a teacher's certificate may substitute other electives for Education.

F	res	hman	
First Semester		Second Semester	
English 101	. 3	English 102	3
Foreign Language 101		Foreign Language 102	
Science 101	3	Science 102	3
Mathematics 101		Mathematics 102	3
History 101	3	History 102	3
Elective		Elective	1
Physical Education 101		Physical Education 102	1
Thysical Education 101		Thysical Education 102	
	17		17
S	oph	omore	
First Semester		Second Semester	
English 200, 210 or 220	. 3	English 200, 210 or 220	3
Foreign Language 201	_ 3	Foreign Language 201	3
Shorthand 101		Shorthand 102	4
Typewriting 101	. 3	Typewriting 102	3
Speech 220	3	History 252	3
Physical Education 201	1	Physical Education 202	
		,	
	17		17
	Ju	nior	
First Semester		Second Semester	
Shorthand 201	. 3	Shorthand 202	3
Typewriting 201	. 2	Typewriting 202	2
Education 301.	. 3	Education 302	3
Sociology 210	2	Education 330	1
Psychology 251	3	Education 350.10	3
Electives	3	Commercial Law 252	3
Physical Education 301	1	Electives	
	_	Physical Education 302	1
		,	
	17		17
Senior			
First Semester		Second Semester	
Education 450	. 3	Education 420	2
Education 430	. 1	Education 490	2
Accountancy 351	. 31	Accountancy 352	3
Secretarial Practice 450	_ 3	English 351	2
Economics 350	. 3	Geography 360	3
Electives	. 3	Psychology 460	2
Physical Education 401	. 1	· Electives	2
•		Physical Education 402	1
		•	

17

Bachelor of Science Degree

Sociology and Social Service

Upon completion of this course the student will receive a B.S. degree in Sociology and Social Service and a College Class C Secondary Professional Certificate. Students who do not wish to qualify for a teacher's certificate may substitute other electives for Education.

Freshman

First Semester Biology 101 3 English 101 3 History 101 3 Modern Language 101 3 Speech 101 3 Elective 1 Physical Education 101 1 17	Second Semester Biology 102 3 English 102 3 History 102 3 Modern Language 102 3 Speech 102 3 Elective 1 Physical Education 102 1 17
First Semester Chemistry 101 or Physics 201 3	Second Semester Chemistry 102 or Physics 202 3
English 200, 210 or 220	English 200, 210 or 220 3 Modern Language 202 3 Psychology 202 3
Sociology 201 3 Elective 1 Physical Education 201 1	Sociology 202 3 Elective 1 Physical Education 202 1
17	17
	nior
First Semester Biology 300 3	Second Semester Biology 3103
History or Economics 3	Sociology 3703
Sociology 301 3 Sociology 321 3	Sociology 302 3 Sociology 322 3
Education 301 3	Education 302 3
Elective 1	Elective 1
Physical Education 3011	Physical Education 3021
17	17
Ser.	
First Semester Chemistry 3113	Second Semester Chemistry 3123
Education 460 2	Education 472 3
Sociology 4213	Sociology 4223
Sociology 461 3 Education 350.8 3	Education 4902
Education 2	Electives 5
Physical Education 4011	Physical Education 4021
$\frac{17}{17}$	$\frac{17}{17}$

17

Two-Year Course in Secretarial Science

This course is designed especially for those students who desire to be trained for positions as secretaries in the business world, and who can not spend the amount of time necessary to secure a degree.

Freshman

C . . 1 C

Accountancy 202 or Electives 3

Physical Education 202 _____1

First Demester	Second Semester
Shorthand 1014	Shorthand 102 4
Typewriting 101 3	Typewriting 102 3
English 101 3	English 102 3
Mathematics 150 3	History 2523
Economics 2513	Psychology 152 3
Physical Education 101 1	Physical Education 1021
17	17
Sopho	omore
First Semester	Second Semester
Shorthand 201 3	Shorthand 2023
Shorthand 201 3 Typewriting 201 2	Shorthand 202 3 Typewriting 202 2
Shorthand 201 3 Typewriting 201 2 English 200, 210, 220 3	Shorthand 202 3 Typewriting 202 2 English 200, 210 or 220 3
Shorthand 201 3 Typewriting 201 2	Shorthand 202 3 Typewriting 202 2
Shorthand 201 3 Typewriting 201 2 English 200, 210, 220 3	Shorthand 202 3 Typewriting 202 2 English 200, 210 or 220 3

For Curricula in Secondary and Elementary Education -see School of Education, page 90.

17

Speech 220 ______ 3 Accountancy 201 or Electives 3

Physical Education 201 _____1

For Curricula in Home Economics—see School of Home Economics, page 106.

For Curricula in Music—see School of Music, page 117.

DEPARTMENTAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

Art

MISS BECK

MISS MACMILLAN

MISS BRISAC

- Art 100. Elementary Craft. An introductory course appealing to the native decorative instinct common to practically all normal persons. This course brings out the fact that good design enhances the value of raw material and that poor design is a calamity for both producer and consumer. Such popular crafts as basketry, lamp shades, leather work, decorative wood work, textiles, etc., are introduced with the idea of showing the value of further study in art structure or design. Two, four, or six hours a week. Credit, 1, 2, or 3 hours.
- Art 101, 102. Drawing. An introductory course in representative and interpretative drawing. Drawing from objects and quick sketches from figure poses. Two or four hours a week. Credit, 1 or 2 hours each semester.
- Art 111, 112. Art Structure. An elementary course dealing with fundamental principles. The first semester treats of line and tone; and the second of color. Must be taken in the order indicated. Required of all Art majors. Six hours a week. Credit, 3 hours each semester.
- Art 131, 132. Drawing for Science Students. Representative drawing and painting from flower specimens, etc. Lettering, tracings and care of notebooks. Also, principles of arrangement. Two hours once a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.
- Art 141, 142. Elementary Pottery. A beginners' course in pottery and clay modeling. Given without prerequisite and for the same purpose as Art 100. Modeling and decoration of toys, masques, tiles, vases, bowls, etc. Four hours a week. Credit, 2 hours each semester.
- Art 150. Related Art. This course is given primarily for Home Economics students. It considers fundamental art principles in relation to the three elements, line, tone, color. Six hours a week. Credit, 3 hours.
- Art 201, 202. Drawing and Painting. Further training in representation and illustration. Still life and land-scape composition. Prerequisite: except for Art majors, Art 102. Four hours a week. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

- Art 240. Pottery. Lecture and laboratory work. The principles of art as applied to shapes in the round. Work with clay built up forms, modeling, etc. Also soap sculpture, mask making, cement work, etc. Required of Art majors. Prerequisite: Art 251, or 141 and 111. Six hours a week. Credit, 3 hours.
- Art 250. Related Design. A course stressing the principles of art as applied to the problems of the home economics student. A special study of color in theory and practice. Prerequisite: Art 150 or Art 111. Credit, 3 hours.
- Art 251. Art Structure. A course dealing with the three elements of art, line, tone, and color as affected by the various principles of balance, rhythm, subordination, etc. Prerequisite: Art 112. Required of all Art majors. Six hours a week. Credit, 3 hours.
- Art 301, 302. Drawing and Painting. Advanced course. Still life, figure, and landscape work. Imaginative composition and illustration. Prerequisite: Art 202. Four hours a week. Required of all Art majors. Credit, 2 hours each semester.
- Art 311, 312. Art Structure. Advanced course in design. Various problems having to do with decorative art. Each semester must be taken in the order indicated. Required of all Art majors. Prerequisite: Art 251. Six hours a week. Credit, 3 hours each semester.
- Art 321, 322. Art Appreciation. Lectures and assigned readings and research. Open only to juniors and seniors. Required of all Art majors. One hour a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.
- Art 330. Mechanical Drawing. Lettering, use of instruments, working drawings, linear perspective, projections, elevations. Two hours a week. Credit, 1 hour.
- Art 331, 332. Interior Decoration. This course is intended for those wishing professional training, and treats of art principles applied to house decoration. A study of historic styles and modern tendencies. Each semester must be taken in the order indicated. Prerequisite: Art 251. Art 330 may be taken parallel. Six hours a week. Credit, 3 hours each semester.
- Art 341, 342. Clay Modeling. Advanced work in relief, modeling, and glazing. All taking this course are required to take a course in chemistry of glazing in their junior or senior year. Must be taken in the order indi-

- cated. Prerequisite: Art 240. Six hours a week. Credit, 3 hours each semester.
- Art 300.1, 350.1. Public School Art. A course given primarily for students preparing to teach in the elementary schools. The first term deals with fundamental art principles and their application. The second considers various problems for elementary and high school grades and gives practice in making outlines, courses of study, etc. Must be taken in the order indicated. Art 350.1 is required of all Art majors who expect to teach. Four hours a week. Credit, 2 hours each semester.
- Art 400, 410. Commercial Art. Study of lettering, poster making, advertising layout and illustration, designing for reproduction, etc. Greeting cards, wood blocks, etching, etc. Prerequisite: Art 312. Open to juniors. Six hours a week. Credit, 3 hours each term.
- Art 401, 402. Drawing and Painting. Advanced illustration and composition. Drawing from the cast and from life. Prerequisite: Art 302. Four hours a week. Credit, 2 hours each semester.
- Art 411, 412. Art Structure. Advanced course in design. Prerequisite: Art 312. Required of all Art majors. Six hours a week. Credit, 3 hours each semester.
- Art 421, 422. History of Art. A chronological survey of great historical epochs as expressed in the art of the times. The first semester, Ancient Art, and Medieval Art: Second semester, Modern Art. Open to juniors and seniors. Required of Art majors. Two hours a week. Credit, 2 hours each semester.
- Art 431, 432. Interior Decoration. A further study of art principles applied to interior architecture, stage settings, etc. Elevations planned to scale, color schemes indicated in textiles, wall paper, paints, etc. Practical experience in decorating. Prerequisite: Art 332. Six hours a week. Credit, 3 hours each term.
- Art 441, 442. Advanced Pottery and Clay Modeling. A continuation of the study of the junior year. Prerequisite: Art 342. Six hours a week. Credit, 3 hours each semester.
- Art 471, 472. Applied Art. Advanced study and practice of various crafts. Work in leather, basketry, metal, textiles, etc. Semesters may be taken interchangeably. Prerequisite: Art 312. Six hours a week. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Biology

Mr. SHARP

MISS BLACKISTON

MISS MOORE

MISS GARRETT

Biology 101. Botany. A general course dealing briefly with the four phyla of the plant kingdom; the cell, functions of cells, and cell division; the kind, structure and uses of the root, stem, leaves, buds, fruits, and seeds; and a study of such algae, fungi, liverworts, mosses, and ferns as time will permit. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Biology 102. Zoology. Beginning with the amoeba as representative of protoplasm, and of the lowest group of animals, the various phyla are studied in their evolutionary sequence. Time does not permit of a study of all the groups; but such representatives as the following are examined: Amoeba, Paramecium, Euglena, Pandorina, Volvox, Hydra, Obelia, Gonionemus, Grantia, Planaria, Tapeworm, Ascaris, Earthworm, and the Frog. A study is also made of the great scientists in various fields of biology, together with the contribution each has made. Prerequisite: Biology 101 or its equivalent. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Biology 110. Zoology. The same animals will be studied as are listed for Biology 102, but the subject matter will be treated differently. Only students taking home economics and elementary education should register for this course. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Biology 200. General Physiology. A special course for students in elementary education. The same topics will be discussed as in Biology 210, but not so much in detail. Two lectures a week. Credit, 2 hours.

Biology 210. General Physiology and Hygiene. This course is both practical and scientific as it treats of the structures and functions of the various organs of the body and means of maintaining them in health. Being a basic science it gives knowledge of the principles underlying Psychology, Physical Culture, Dietetics, and Hygiene. In addition, it is also designed to qualify the teachers of the elementary grades and high school for the intelligent direction of a systematic and effective health program in the home, school, and community.

One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Biology 211. Anatomy. Lectures on the structure of the organs and systems of the human body are supplemented with a first hand study of the corresponding structures of the cat. The study of muscles is emphasized. Required of all students majoring in Physical Education. Two lectures and three two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 5 hours.

Biology 212. Physiology. Lectures on physiology of the human body are supplemented with the laboratory study of live material. Students will be used as subjects when it is feasible. In other cases lower animals such as frogs, terrapins, etc., will be used. Those phases of physiology needed most in Physical Education will be stressed. Required of all students majoring in Physical Education. Two lectures and three two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 5 hours.

Biology 252. Nature Study. This course is designed for teachers and is required of all persons preparing to teach in elementary schools. Those who teach biology in the high school will also be greatly helped by this course because it will furnish much valuable information in teaching. It consists of a study of both plants and animals in the field. Emphasis is placed on the study of birds, insects, local flora, and wild life in general. Studies in nature are demonstrated by assigned projects. Two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 2-hours.

Biology 262. Systematic Botany. Designed to acquaint the student with the latest views on the classification of the plant kingdom. Attention will be given to the collection and identification of the species of the local flora. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Biology 301, 302. General Botany. Designed to teach the fundamental principles of botany. The four phyla are studied with relation to their evolutionary development. Course 301 will consist of a rather detailed study of a number of the representative species of algae, fungi, and liverworts and mosses. The advancement the liverworts and mosses have made over the lower forms will be noted and attention will be directed to the characters they have in common with the higher plants. Course 302 will be a continuation of Course 301 and will consist of a com-

parative study of the pteridophytes, gymnosperms, and angiosperms. In this study will be noted the gradual degeneration of the gametophyte, antheridium, and archegonium in contrast to the gradual development of the sporophyte with its roots, stem, leaves, branches, flowers, and fruits. Prerequisite: Biology 101. Two lectures and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 4 hours each semester.

Biology 300. Bacteriology. This course will deal with the morphology, physiology, and cultivation of bacteria, yeast, and molds. Special consideration will be given to the relation of microorganisms to the preservation, preparation, and handling of foods; to their relation of water and milk supply and sewage disposal; and to the organisms occasionally found in various foods, water and milk that cause disease. The course will be of such a nature as is needed for students taking home economics and for those desiring to become acquainted with the fundamental principles of bacteriology and sanitation. Three two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Biology 310. Pathogenic Bacteriology. An historic consideration of the theories of disease and immunity together with a study of the morphology, physiology, cultivation, and methods of identifying the principal disease producing organisms. The organisms studied are those causing diphtheria, pneumonia, tuberculosis, anthrax, meningitis, scarlet fever, gonorrhea, typhoid fever, dysentery, food poisoning, cholera, glanders, tularemia plague, tetanus, gaseous gangrene, syphilis, and leprosy. Rabbits are immunized, sera prepared, and agglutina-Demonstrations of how animals may tion tests made. be protected against diphtheria toxin by the use of antitoxin are performed on guinea pigs. Students are given the Schick test to determine whether or not they are immune to diphtheria and guinea pigs are used to show how animals may be made immune to diphtheria. Prerequisite: Bacteriology 300. Three two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Biology 320. Bacteriology. (Preventive Medicine, Parasitology, and Sanitation.) A general course dealing with the cause of the most common contagious, infectious, and non-infectious diseases, their importance, and how to prevent them. A laboratory study of the mosquito house-fly, malaria parasites, hookworm, Trichina, Ascaris, flea, bedbug, lice, etc., in their relation to human

diseases. Milk, water and sewage in relation to health. Care of the body so as to prevent disease. Methods of bettering home, school, industrial and city sanitation. Students desiring may take the lecture work and omit the laboratory work, but will receive only 2 hours of credit by so doing. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Biology 330. Genetics. In this course a study is made of the Mendelian laws of heredity, and problems involving them are worked out. The work of Dr. T. H. Morgan with his Drosophilas is carefully examined and the principles of heredity involved noted. The hereditarian versus the environmental views are noted, the various theories of evolution are examined and a survey made of man in the Paleolithic and Neolithic ages. Three lectures a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Biology 351. Invertebrate Zoology. A study will be made of as many forms of invertebrates as possible not included in Biology 110. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Biology 352. Vertebrate Zoology. This course will consist of a study of the vertebrates from a standpoint of comparative anatomy. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Biology 371. Physiology of Exercise. Required of Physical Education majors. This course is not to be used by students taking a major in science for the purpose of satisfying the science requirement. Three lectures a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Biology 400. Plant Ecology. An elementary course dealing with the relation of plants to their environment. The distribution and association of vegetation will be considered. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Biology 401, 402. Advanced Bacteriology. This course will deal largely with pathogenic bacteria and methods used in public health laboratories. All the organisms mentioned in Bacteriology 310 will be studied in great detail in the laboratory and methods learned for isolating them from patients and then in identifying them. Specimens which will be obtained from the State Health Department Laboratory will be given the students for identification. Studying animal parasites such as hookworm, Trichina, tapeworms, malaria parasites, etc.,

making blood counts of red and white cells and blood smears for differential counts; learning to classify groups of human blood for the purpose of transfusion; analyzing water, milk, urine; examining dog's head for rabies; and preparing materials for Wasserman and the making of test. Designed especially to prepare students to assist physicians and dentists as well as technicians for hospitals and state laboratories. One lecture and three two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 4 hours each semester.

Biology 410. Embryology. A consideration of the early development of animal life. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Biology 452. Entomology. A general study of the economic importance of insects in their relation to man, classification, and methods of control. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Note: Advanced courses will be offered only when classes are large enough to justify their being given. This will be determined by the head of the department.

Chemistry and Physics

Mr. KENNERLY

MISS DECKER

MISS DUSCHAK

Chemistry 101, 102. General Chemistry. This course embraces a study of the common elements and their related compounds, along with fundamental chemical laws, theories, etc. Prerequisite to all other courses of Chemistry. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period a week throughout the year. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Chemistry 201, 202. Qualitative Analysis. This course includes a study of the methods of separation and indentification of the common metals and acid radicals in the laboratory, accompanied by classroom discussion of the methods of analysis and the underlying principles and theories. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week throughout the year. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Chemistry 211, 212. Quantitative Analysis. Analyses involving both gravimetric and volumetric methods are given in this course along with numerous problems which ordinarily confront the analytical chemist. One lecture and two two-hour laboratory periods a week. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Chemistry 220. Inorganic Preparations. This course is open to students who have had General Chemistry and who desire to do further work in this field. The course aims to instruct the student in the preparation and purification of a number of useful laboratory reagents, particularly the metallic salts. Two two-hour laboratory periods a week throughout one semester. Credit, 2 hours.

Chemistry 231, 232. Organic and Physiological Chemistry. This course during the first semester deals with the fundamental principles of Organic Chemistry, necessary to a more complete understanding of Physiological Chemistry. The second semester is devoted to Physiological Chemistry in which is taken up a study of fats, carbohydrates, and proteins, and the digestive action of the various body secretions on foods. A very brief study is also made of the blood and excretory products of the body. Required of all regular Home Economics students. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period a week. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Chemistry 311, 312. Chemistry of Nutrition. This course is designed for those students who are doing their major work in Social Service or Sociology. The scientific value of foods is studied accompanied by laboratory experiments on the nutrition afforded by certain classes of foods. In so far as is practicable, the laboratory work will be developed along lines suggested by the student. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period a week throughout the year. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Chemistry 321, 322. Physical Chemistry. A study of the fundamental laws and theories which enter into the science of chemistry is made in this course. Prerequisites: Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis. Offered with or without laboratory work. Three lectures or two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period a week throughout the year. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Chemistry 401, 402. Organic Chemistry. A course in Organic Chemistry designed for those students who are majoring in this department or who desire to elect additional work in Chemistry. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period a week. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Chemistry 411, 412. Physiological Chemistry. This course will deal with the chemical actions of various body secretions upon foods. Laboratory work will consist of experiments upon digestive secretions, urine, blood, etc.

Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period a week. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Physics 201, 202. General Physics. A general course in physics involving a study of the systems of measurements, laws of machines, gravitation, and electricity. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period a week. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Physics 340. Physics. An elementary course in general physics with special emphasis on the principles used in household appliances and on the practical application of these principles. This course is designed for students in the Home Economics course. Two lectures and one two-hour laboratory period a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Education

(See School of Education, page 90.)

English

Mr. VAUGHAN

MR.	TRUMBAUER
Miss	DENNIS
Miss	Newton

MISS GOLSON MISS REAVES MISS MERONEY

MISS DEMOUY

Majors in English. All students offering English as a major subject in the A.B. or the A.B. Secondary curriculum must complete with credit, in addition to the general freshman and sophomore English requirement, the following courses:

- Survey of English Literature (301 and 302)_6 Hours
 Shakespeare (451)______3 hours
 A problem course (472 or 482)______3 hours
 A course in advanced composition or in the
- 4. A course in advanced composition or in the English language (360, 361, 461, or 462)....2 hours

All students taking the A.B. Elementary curriculum must complete with credit, in addition to the general freshman and sophomore English requirement, the following courses:

1. Literature for	Children (310)	3 hours
2. American Lite:	rature (320)	3 hours
3. Shakespeare (3 hours

Minors in English. All students who offer English as a minor expecting to be recommended as teachers of high

school English must complete with credit, in addition to the general freshman and sophomore English requirement, the following courses:

- The English Laboratory. All students, but especially those in the freshman year, who find that they are poorly prepared in the fundamentals of English composition are encouraged to spend some time each week in the English laboratory, where each student is given special drill adapted to her individual needs. The expense of supplying all materials needed in the laboratory is covered by a fee of \$1.00.

English 101. Freshman Composition. Practice in the basic forms of composition, both oral and written. Drill in mechanics. Required in all curricula. Four times a week. Credit, 3 hours.

English 102. Freshman Composition. A continuation of English 101. Reading in contemporary prose. Required in all curricula. Four times a week. Credit, 3 hours.

Sophomore Requirement. Two of the four courses that follow must be completed with credit by all students in the sophomore year. Each course is intended to secure orientation in a particular type of literature and to serve as an introduction to the general study of literature on a college level.

English 200. Types of Poetry. Credit, 3 hours.

English 210. Types of Prose Fiction.

Credit, 3 hours.

English 220. Types of Drama. Credit, 3 hours.

English 230. Types of Prose. Credit, 3 hours.

English 252. Business English. Chiefly letter and report writing. Required of two-year secretarial students. Prerequisite: English 102 or a grade of B in English 101. Credit, 2 hours.

English 301, 302. Survey of English Literature. The first semester traces the development of English literature from Beowulf to Pope. The second semester covers the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries. Prerequisite: Sophomore English. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

- English 310. Literature for Children. Study of the types of literature and the best examples of each type available for use in the school and the home. Required in the A.B. Elementary curriculum. Prerequisite: Sophomore English. Credit, 3 hours.
- English 320. Survey of American Literature. Study of the greater writers and their characteristic work. Required in the A.B. Elementary curriculum. Prerequisite: Sophomore English. Credit, 3 hours.
- English 341. Literary Types in the Old Testament. A course offered by the Department of Religious Education, available for credit as English. Credit, 2 hours.
- English 342. Literary Types in the New Testament. A course offered by the Department of Religious Education, available for credit as English. Credit, 2 hours.
- English 350.2 Teaching English in the High School. Study of the special problems presented to the high school teacher of English. Materials and methods. Prerequisite: Sophomore English. Credit, 2 or 3 hours.
- English 351. Advanced Business Writing. Study of the psychology and the forms of business letters, reports, and other business papers. Prerequisite: Sophomore English. Credit, 2 hours.
- English 360. Writing for Publication. A practice course in news and feature article writing. Prerequisite: 3 hours of Sophomore English. Credit, 2 hours.
- English 361, 362. Creative Writing. A course to encourage creation of original work in poetry, short story, essay, play. Either semester or both may be elected. Credit, 2 hours each semester.
- English 372. Composition for Elementary Teachers. A practice course in the forms of writing used effectively in teaching children. Oral and written exercises. Recommended for all who expect to teach in any of the first six grades. Prerequisite: Sophomore English. Not offered 1933-34. Credit, 3 hours.
- English 451. Shakespeare. An advanced course. Required of English majors. Prerequisite: English 301 and 302. Credit, 3 hours.
- English 452. Contemporary Drama. European and American dramas since 1890, with historical and literary backgrounds. Prerequisite: English 301 and 302.

English 461. Advanced English Grammar. Critical problems in present grammatical usage viewed in the light of comparative grammar and the history of the language. Prerequisite: Sophomore English. Credit, 2 hours.

English 462. The English Language. A survey of the problems involved in acquiring mastery of the English language. Prerequisite: Sophomore English. Credit, 3 hours.

English 472. Contemporary Poetry. Study of the chief British and American poets since 1890. A problem course. Prerequisite: English, 301 and 302. Credit, 3 hours.

English 482. Problems in American Literature. An advanced course in selected problems related to the development of American literature. Prerequisite: English 301 and 302. Credit, 3 hours.

History

MISS FARMER

MISS SLOAN
MISS PETER

MISS GREGORIE
MISS McWILLIAMS

MISS WORLEY

History 101, 102. History of Civilization. A study of the development of civilization from prehistoric times to the present. Required of history majors and minors. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

History 201, 202. History of the United States. A study of colonial America and the development of the United States. Prerequisite: History 101, 102. Required of history majors and minors. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

History 221, 222. History of Modern Europe. A survey course. Semesters may be taken separately only with the consent of the department. Students who major in modern languages are expected to take this course. Prerequisite: History 101, 102. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

History 252. Economic History of the United States. A survey of the stages of economic development in the United States. Open to secretarial students and social workers. Credit, 3 hours.

History 261. Roman History. Prerequisite: History 101, 102. Required of Latin majors. May be elected by other students. Credit, 3 hours.

History 262. Contemporary History. A survey of contemporary world problems and international relations. Not more than one semester may be taken for credit. Credit, 2 hours.

History 321, 322. History of England. Prerequisite: History 101, 102. Survey of English history with emphasis upon social and economic development. This course is especially recommended to students majoring in English. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

History 350.4. Teaching History in the High School. See Education 350.4.

History 452. History of the West. A course tracing the history of the expansion of the United States and the influence of the frontier upon the political, social and economic ideals of the United States. Open to all history majors in the junior and senior year, and to minors who have the consent of the department. Offered in alternate years. Offered in 1933-34. Credit, 3 hours.

History 471. History of Alabama. A survey course. Open to students in the junior and senior years. Especially recommended for majors taking the Elementary A.B. Course. Offered in alternate years. Offered in 1933-34. Credit, 3 hours.

History 481. History of the South. A course tracing the economic, social and political development of the South from 1830 to 1876 and appraising its influence upon the nation. Open to history majors in the junior and senior years and to such minors as have the approval of the department. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1933-34. Credit, 3 hours.

History 482. Recent History of the United States. A survey of the history of the United States since 1884 with special emphasis upon the social and economic problems of the period. Open to all students in the junior or senior year. Offered in alternate years. Not offered in 1933-34. Credit, 3 hours.

Political Science

Political Science 301, 302. Introduction to Political Science. A study of the principles of political control

and the analysis of forms and practices in the United States. Prerequisite: History 201, 202. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Political Science 491. American Diplomatic Problems. A study of American interests in Latin America, Europe and the Far East. Credit, 2 hours.

Economics

Economics 251. Elementary Economics. Open only to secretarial students. Credit, 3 hours.

Economics 311, 312. Principles of Economics. A survey of economics. Prerequisite: History 201, 202. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Economics 350. Elementary Economics. For home economics students. May be elected by others with the consent of the department. Credit, 3 hours.

Geography

Geography 231, 232. Survey of Geography. The first semester is devoted to physical geography and the second to geography of North America. Required of students taking the A.B. Elementary Course. Elective by semesters for all others who desire to take it. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Geography 360. Commercial Geography. A study of the influence of geography upon the commercial and economic development of the important nations of the world. Required of commercial students. Open to all others who desire to take it. Credit, 3 hours.

Note: A student who majors in this department will be required to take the following courses:

Freshman 101, 102 Sophomore 201, 202

Junior Either 301, 302 or 311, 312

Senior All senior history courses are elective by semesters. Majors may elect any

six hours.

A student who minors in this department will be required to take the courses listed above for majors in the freshman and sophomore years. In the junior year a minor will take a history course related to the major subject. Majors and minors will be expected to elect two hours of contemporary history. Majors will be expected to elect at least one semester of geography.

Home Economics

(See School of Home Economics, page 106.)

Latin

MRS. HARDY

- Latin 101, 102. First Latin. Intensive study of forms and syntax; reading prose; oral and written composition. Credit, 3 hours each semester.
- Latin 111, 112. Second Latin. Caesar, Cicero, Composition. This course includes: (a) Caesar's Gallic War, with which syntax is studied; subject matter; Roman military methods. (b) Cicero's Orations; Roman public and private life. (c) Grammar and composition. Credit, 3 hours each semester.
- Latin 131, 132. Virgil; Composition. (a) Virgil's Aeneid; study of the sources and technique, purpose and influence; mythology. (b) Grammar and composition. Open to students who have completed Courses 111, 112; and to those who offer three units in Latin for entrance. Credit, 3 hours each semester.
- Latin 141, 142. Livy; Horace; Composition. Livy XXI; Horace, Odes and Epodes. Composition. Open to those who offer four units in Latin for entrance. Credit, 3 hours each semester.
- Latin 231, 232. Cicero; Latin Poetry; Pliny; Composition. Cicero; DeSenectute; selections from the Latin poets; Pliny; selected letters; composition. Study of the History of Latin Literature. Credit, 3 hours each semester.
- Latin 241, 242. Horace; Plautus; Terence; Composition. Horace; Satires and Epistles; one play of Plautus; one play of Terence; Composition. Study of the History of Latin Literature. Credit, 3 hours each semester.
- Latin 331, 332. Tacitus; Plautus; Terence. Tacitus: Germania, Agricola. Selected plays of Plautus and Terence. Study of the origin and development of Roman comedy. Credit, 3 hours each semester.
- Latin 431, 432. Roman Philosophy; Cicero; Lucretius; Seneca. Cicero; Somnium Scipionis; Lucretius; DeRerum Natura; Seneca, selections from his essays and epistles. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Latin 440. Virgil; Advanced Course. Pastoral poetry, the Eclogues; didactic poetry; the Georgics; epic poetry, the Aeneid Bks. VII-XII; advanced composition. Credit, 3 hours.

Latin 350. Teacher's Course. Rapid reading and critical study of selected portions of Caesar, Cicero, and Virgil; composition; discussion of the objectives, problems and methods in teaching Latin in secondary schools. In connection with work different text books are considered and material in current literature on classic subjects is used. Open to seniors who expect to teach Latin. Not offered in 1932-1933. Credit, 3 hours.

Note: Latin majors must offer 24 hours from courses numbered 131 and above.

Latin minors must offer 18 hours from courses numbered 131 and above.

Roman History is required of those majoring in Latin.

Library Science

MISS SHOVER

Courses in Library Science for prospective Teacher-Librarians are open to juniors and seniors, both A.B. Elementary and A.B. Secondary, who are majoring in English, History or Foreign Languages.

Library Science 301. Book Selection. A study of aids in selection and book evaluation. A minimum of fifteen books must be read and lists of books made, also a sample book order. Credit, 2 hours.

Library Science 302. Book Selection. A study of the high school curriculum and the selection of books with an idea of meeting needs of the various departments. Credit, 2 hours.

Library Science 310. Field Work. Practice work in local libraries; including publicity, mending, care of information file and making bibliographies. One hour of class work and two hours of practice each week. Credit, 2 hours.

Library Science 351. Classification and Cataloging. Includes accessioning, classifying and shelf-listing of books; also simple library cataloging and the use of Library of Congress cards. It is advisable to take Typewriting 101 before attempting this course. Credit, 3 hours.

Library Science 361. Administration and Organization. A study of library standards, objectives, qualities of a librarian, and other phases of school library work. Visits to libraries in nearby cities. Credit, 2 hours.

Library Science 362. Library Work with Children. A study of children's work in elementary school, high school, public and county libraries, and story telling. Credit, 2 hours.

Library Science 371. Reference and Bibliography. The study of more than a hundred standard reference books with special emphasis on those most used in schools. Credit, 2 hours.

Library Science 372. Teaching the Use of Books and Libraries. Deals with the things children should be taught about books and libraries in each grade from the first through senior high school; practice work included. Credit, 2 hours.

Library Science 382. Book Selection for Younger Children. Emphasizes children's literature. Includes the reading of twenty books. Credit, 1 hour.

Library Science 450. Directed Practice in the High School Library. Three hours of practice a week are required of each student enrolled. Individual attention and supervision are given throughout the term. Credit, 2 hours.

Mathematics

MISS JACKSON

MISS BRASWELL

Mathematics 101, 102. Algebra and Trigonometry. Open to freshmen who enter with one year of Algebra. Credit. 3 hours each semester.

Mathematics 111, 112. College Algebra and Trigonometry. A more advanced course than 101, 102. Open to freshmen of ability who present entrance credit for 2½ units of mathematics. This course is recommended to students who may major in mathematics. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Mathematics 150. Business Arithmetic. A practical course offered for Secretarial students. This course is not accepted for credit toward the Bachelor's degree. Credit, 3 hours.

Mathematics 162. Solid Geometry. An elective for

students who do not present entrance credit in Solid Geometry. Credit, 2 hours.

Mathematics 201, 202. Analytic Geometry. Twothirds of the year's work is devoted to Plane Analytic Geometry, the remainder to an introductory study of the Analytic Geometry of Space. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Mathematics 211, 212. Modern Geometry. A continuation of Euclidean geometry, with an introduction to the simpler ideas of projective geometry. Special emphasis is placed upon the geometry of the triangle and of the circle. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Mathematics 301, 302. Differential and Integral Calculus. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Mathematics 310. Solid Analytic Geometry. Prerequisites: Mathematics 201, 202. Credit, 3 hours.

Mathematics 311. History of Mathematics. Recommended to majors. Credit, 2 hours.

Mathematics 350.5 The Teaching of Secondary Mathematics. See Education 350.5.

Mathematics 401, 402. Theory of Equations; Differential Equations. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Mathematics 421, 422. Projective Geometry. A study of the projective properties of geometric figures. The work of the first semester is by the synthetic method, that of the second semester by the analytic method. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Modern Language

Mr. Ward

MISS PIERSON

MISS STOCKTON

MISS GRIFFIN

Students who major or minor in French and who expect to teach that language are urged to elect French 321 in order to secure the recommendation of the department. Majors and minors in any modern language are advised to elect for the second year History requirement, History of Modern Europe.

French

French 101, 102. Elementary French. Grammar; pronunciation; reading of modern authors; composition;

conversation; collateral reading. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

- French 201, 202. Modern Prose, Poetry, and Drama. Rapid reading in class of representative works of modern authors; collateral reading; review syntax and composition. Prerequisite: two years of preparatory French or one year of College French. Credit, 3 hours each semester.
- French 311. The Classical Drama. A study of French drama from its beginnings to 1827, the triumph of Romanticism. Special emphasis is given to the masterpieces of Corneille, Moliere, and Racine. Prerequisite: four years of preparatory French or two years of College French. Credit, 3 hours.
- French 312. Modern Drama. Romanticism, Realism, Naturalism, Neo-romanticism, and other movements in French drama since 1827. Prerequisite: two years of college French or its equivalent. Credit, 3 hours.
- French 321. Practical French Phonetics and Review Grammar. A study of the pronunciation of modern spoken French; the sounds and their production; the stress group; intonation of the spoken phrase; use of the phonograph in oral exercises. The second part of this course is a systematic review of grammar with practical exercises in composition. Recommended for students intending to teach French. This course should precede practice teaching and Education 350.3. Credit, 3 hours.
- French 322. Oral French. This course is conducted entirely in French and is designed primarily to develop facility in the spoken language. All majors and minors are urged to take this course. Prerequisite: two years of college French or the consent of the instructor. Credit, 3 hours.
- French 411. Survey of French Literature to 1700. A general survey of French literature from the beginnings to 1827 with illustrative reading. Prerequisite: three years of college French or the consent of the instructor. Credit, 3 hours.
- French 412. Survey of Modern French Literature since 1700. Prerequisite: the same as for French 411. Credit, 3 hours.

German

German 101, 102. German Grammar. Exercises in pronunciation. Oral and written reproduction. Grammar varied in the reading of simple German. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

German 201, 202. Intermediate. Reading of intermediate German. Review of grammar in connection with oral and written exercises based on German reading. The aim will be to use as much German as possible in class work. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

German 301, 302. Advanced. Reading of advanced German as contained in the writings of some of Germany's representative men of letters. Introduction to German literature. Composition. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

German 401, 402. Survey of German Literature from Its Beginning. The development of the German classical drama will receive attention with special emphasis on Lessing, Goethe, and Schiller. Parallel reading and reports. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Spanish

Spanish 101, 102. Elementary Spanish. A beginning course with the emphasis on reading and on acquiring an intelligible pronunciation; some fundamental grammar, and practice in speaking and understanding Spanish. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Spanish 201, 202. Spanish Life. This course will include rapid reading of modern prose, easy conversation, and thorough training in such grammar as is necessary for these purposes. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Spanish 311. Elementary Conversation and Composition. This course is designed to give the student as much fluency as is possible in speaking and writing simple Spanish. Credit, 3 hours.

Spanish 312. Contemporary Spanish Literature. The study of contemporary Spanish novels and drama. Credit, 3 hours.

Spanish 421. Spanish American Literature. An introduction to the literature of the Spanish American peoples. Credit, 3 hours.

Spanish 422. Grammar Review and Advanced Com-

position. This course is designed primarily as a general review for students who are planning to teach Spanish. Credit, 3 hours.

Spanish 412. Survey of Spanish Literature. A survey of Spanish literature from The Cid down to the twentieth century. Credit, 3 hours.

Music

(See School of Music, page 117.)

Physical Education

MISS MOSSCROP

MISS FLINT
MISS SCHNEIDER

MISS SAYLOR
MISS TYLER

The Department of Physical Education at Alabama College serves two distinct purposes: first, to give to each student in college an opportunity for the exercise and recreation she may need or desire, and second, to train teachers of Physical Education who are equipped to carry the work into the schools of the state. It seeks to create a lasting interest in and a desire for play and uphold standards of right living and ideals of good sportsmanship.

For those students who are interested in electing more than the required 8 hours in Physical Education, but who do not wish the major, the following courses in the following order are suggested: 101, 102, 291, 292, 301, 302, 431 and 432, or 441 and 442, 300 and 452.

Physical Education 101, 102. Personal Health and General Activity. Two hours weekly. Required of all freshmen. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Physical Education 111, 112. Restricted Activity. Required of all freshmen who are unable to take regular work because of physical disability. Individual work according to the physical needs of each student. Two hours weekly. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Physical Education 121, 122. Corrective Activity. Required of all freshmen who have remediable physical defects, and prescribed after a study of each individual case. Two hours weekly. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Physical Education 191, 192. Sports, Dancing, Gymnastics, Personal Health. Required of all freshmen who

are majoring in Physical Education. Six hours weekly. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Physical Education 201, 202. General Activities for all Sophomores. May be elected according to the interests of the student and according to the season of the year from the following activities: archery, basketball, baseball, clogging, field ball, folk dancing, fundamental gymnastics, field hockey, interpretative dancing, soccer, speedball, swimming and life saving, tap dancing, teniquoit, tennis, track, tumbling, volleyball. Two hours weekly. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Physical Education 211, 212. Restricted Activity. Required of all sophomores who are unable to take regular work because of physical disability. Individual work according to the physical needs of each student. Two hours weekly. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Physical Education 221, 222. Corrective Activity. Required of all sophomores who have remediable physical defects, and prescribed after a study of each individual case. Two hours weekly. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Physical Education 291, 292. Sports, Dancing, Gymnastics. Required of all sophomores who are majoring in Physical Education. Prerequisite: Physical Education 191, 192. Six hours weekly. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Physical Education 300. First Aid. Principles and practice of first aid and elementary bandaging. Examination for national Red Cross certificates in First Aid will be given. Open only to juniors and seniors and cannot be substituted for required activity. Two hours weekly for the first nine weeks of the semester. Credit, 1 hour.

Physical Education 301, 302. General Activities for all Juniors. May be elected according to the interests of the student and according to the season of the year from the activities listed under Physical Education 201, 202. Two hours weekly. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Physical Education 311, 312. Restricted Activity. Required of all juniors who are unable to take regular work because of physical disability. Individual work according to the physical needs of each student. Two hours weekly. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Physical Education 321, 322. Corrective Activity. Re-

quired of all juniors who have remediable physical defects, and prescribed after a study of each individual case. Two hours weekly. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Physical Education 361, 362. Coaching of Sports. Includes theory and practice in coaching the following sports: volleyball, basketball, soccer, field ball, tennis, swimming, baseball and track. Required of all juniors who are majoring in Physical Education. Two hours weekly and coaching in college classes. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Physical Education 371.7. Methods and Materials for Elementary Schools. Covers a discussion of activities included in Physical Education 191, 192, 291, 292, 391, and their adaptation for use in work in the elementary school. Includes lesson planning, directed observation of the work in the training school, and a study of the state program in physical education. Required of all juniors who are majoring in Physical Education. Two hours weekly. Credit, 2 hours first semester.

Physical Education 372.7. Methods and Materials for Junior and Senior High Schools. Includes detailed study of the Girls' Point System for the Junior and Senior High Schools as adopted by the State of Alabama. Required of all juniors who are majoring in Physical Education. Two hours weekly. Credit, 2 hours second semester.

Physical Education 381. Kinesiology. The theory of joint mechanism and muscular movement. Required of all juniors who are majoring in Physical Education. Prerequisites: Biology 211, 212, Physical Education 291, 292. Three hours weekly. Credit, 3 hours.

Physical Education 382. Theory of Corrective Work. A study of physical examinations and the application of exercise to the correction of physical defects. Required of all juniors who are majoring in Physical Education. Prerequisites: Biology 211, 212, Physical Education 381. Three hours weekly. Credit, 3 hours.

Physical Education 391, 392. Sports and Dancing. Required of all juniors who are majoring in Physical Education. Prerequisites: Physical Education 291, 292. Six hours weekly. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Physical Education 401, 402. General Activities for all Seniors. May be elected according to the interests of the student and according to the season of the year from

the activities listed under Physical Education 201, 202. Two hours weekly. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Physical Education 411, 412. Restricted Activity. Required of all seniors who are unable to take regular work because of physical disability. Individual work according to the physical needs of each student. Two hours weekly. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Physical Education 421, 422. Corrective Activity. Required of all seniors who have remediable physical defects, and prescribed after a study of each individual case. Two hours weekly. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Physical Education 431, 432. Survey of the State Program in Physical Education for the Elementary Schools. Adapted especially for those students who are taking the A.B. Elementary course. Covers materials, methods and directed observation in the Training School. May be substituted for Physical Education 401, 402. Two hours weekly. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Physical Education 441, 442. Survey of the State Program in Physical Education for the High Schools. Adapted especially for those students who are taking the A.B. Secondary course. Covers materials, methods, state point system, and directed observation in the Training School. May be substituted for Physical Education 401, 402. Two hours weekly. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Physical Education 452. Health Education. A survey of the field of health education and a study of the teaching problems involved in the presentation of health work. Required of all seniors who are majoring in physical education. Of especial interest to all students who are planning to teach in the elementary and high schools of the state. Three hours weekly. Credit, 3 hours second semester.

Physical Education 461, 462. Theory and Philosophy of Physical Education. Includes a brief study of the history of Physical Education leading up to a full discussion of present day problems in Physical Education, review of current literature in the field and discussion of problems of organization and administration. Required of seniors majoring in Physical Education. Two hours weekly throughout the year. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Each student is required to own a regulation gymnasium suit which must be purchased at the college sup-

ply store and which will cost \$2.50. Students should bring with them a pair of white tennis shoes and a heavy sweater or short jacket to wear with the gymnasium suit.

The pool regulations require a woolen bathing suit of conservative cut and color.

Psychology and Philosophy

Mr. Napier

MRS. MEANS

MISS VICKERY

Psychology 152. Elementary Psychology. The nervous system with its receiving and reacting mechanism, sensation, feeling, emotion, attention and perception, motivation, learning, individual differences and personality. Required of Home Economics majors. Credit, 3 hours.

Psychology 200. Educational Psychology. This course includes a study of the laws of learning, reasoning and imagining, transfer of training, factors influencing efficiency, individual differences in intelligence, achievement and capacity. Required of Home Economics and A.B. Elementary students. Prerequisite: Psychology 152 or 251. Credit, 2 hours.

Psychology 201, 202. General Psychology. Innate and acquired factors in behavior; motivation of behavior; individual differences and their measurement; problems of learning; personality adjustments. Scientific method illustrated with simple experiments which form the basis of teaching. Required of A.B. Liberal Arts and Secondary Education students and B.S. Physical Education students. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Psychology 211, 212. General Psychology. The reaction hypothesis, native equipment, sensation and feeling, emotion and the dominant human urges, motivation and adjustment, learning, perception and attention, general intelligence and special aptitudes, personality. Required of Art and Science majors. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Psychology 250. Child Psychology. Factors of heredity, sensory and intellectual development, personality adjustment, and the growth of thought and language. Emphasis placed upon the pre-school child. Prerequisite: Psychology 152 or 251. Required of all A.B. Elementary students and Home Economics majors. Credit, 2 hours.

Psychology 251. Elementary Psychology. The nervous system and its functions, receiving and reacting mechanisms, sensation, perception, emotion, motivation and adjustment, habit formation and thinking. Required of A.B. Elementary, Music, and Secretarial students. Credit, 3 hours.

Psychology 300. Educational Psychology. Motivation, Adjustment, Intelligence, Instruments of Measurement, Sensori-motor, Associative and Rational Learning. Required of A.B. Secondary students. Prerequisite: Psychology 201-2. Credit, 3 hours.

Psychology 310. Abnormal Psychology. Types of personality and their relation to abnormalities; amnesias; sleep; dreams; hypnosis; hallucinations; multiple personalities; neuroses and psychoses; principles of mental hygiene. Prerequisite: Psychology 201-2, 251, 211-2, or 152. Credit, 2 hours.

Psychology 320. Social Psychology. Nature and development of social behavior, response to social stimulation, language and gesture, sympathy, imitation and suggestion, social attitudes and adjustments. Elective. Prerequisite: Psychology 201-2, 211-2, 251 and 300, or 152 and 200. Credit, 2 hours.

Psychology 330. Mental Hygiene. Problems of mental health with emphasis on the period of childhood and adolescence, conditioning and inhibition, sleep, fatigue and psychoneuroses, symptoms and treatment of social maladjustment. Electives. Prerequisite: Psychology 211-2, 201-2, 251 and 300 or 152 and 200. Credit, 2 hours.

Psychology 350. Adolescent Psychology. Genetic background, survey of child development with emphasis on the preadolescent and adolescent periods, problems of social and educational adjustments, vocational guidance and mental hygiene as related to the adolescent boy and girl. Recommended for students who expect to become leaders of girl scouts, campfire girls, to conduct social activities in high school, to act as advisors to high school girls, or to teach high school pupils. Required of Physical Education majors. Prerequisite: Psychology 201-2, 211-2, or equivalent. Credit, 3 hours.

Psychology 370. Intelligence Testing. Demonstration and practice in using the Stanford Revision of the Binet test; discussion of other revisions; use of a num-

ber of performance tests; general clinical practices; interpretation of scores; handling of cases; form or report of clinical examination and recommendations. Prerequisite: Psychology 201-2, 211-2, 251, 152 or equivalent. Credit, 2 hours.

Psychology 460. Statistics. An elementary course dealing with averages, measures of dispersion, simple probability and normal curve, graphical and analytical representation of data and correlation. Required of B.S. Secretarial students. Credit, 2 hours.

Philosophy 440. Introduction to Philosophy. Meaning and scope of philosophy; its function, problems, theories and methods. Some reading from original sources. Elective. Credit, 3 hours.

Philosophy 450. Modern Philosophy. Brief review of the development of philosophy to the time of Bruno; study of the systems of outstanding modern philosophers with emphasis on the English and German schools. Readings from original sources. Elective. Credit, 3 hours.

Religious Education

Mr. CARMICHAEL

Religious Education 101, 102. Harmony of the Gospels. This course, though continuous, may be taken in semester units. It offers an opportunity for a fairly intensive study of the Life of Christ using the Gospel records as a basis. Open to all college students. Juniors and seniors required to make a grade of "C" to pass. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Religious Education 151. Origin and Nature of the Bible. A survey course including the sources from which the Bible has been developed, the processes involved in the transmission of it to the present time, the significance of revisions, etc. Open to all college students. Juniors and seniors required to make a grade of "C" to pass. Credit, 1 hour.

Religious Education 152. Comparative Religions. A survey course including some eight or ten major religions of the world, studied from the point of view of their founder, their contribution and in comparison to the Christian religion. Open to all college students. Juniors and seniors required to make a grade of "C" to pass. Credit, 1 hour.

Religious Education 201, 202. The Acts and the Pauline Epistles. This course, though continuous, may be taken in semester units. It embraces a historical study of the early Church based upon the Acts of the Apostles, and a study of Paul's letters which are essentially an interpretation and practical application of early Christianity. Open to all college students. Juniors and seniors required to make a grade of "C" to pass. This course will not be offered 1933-34. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Religious Education 301, 302. The Minor Prophets. This course, though continuous, may be taken in semester units. Each prophecy is studied in its historical setting and from the point of view of its teaching with especial reference to its message for the twentieth century. Open to all college students. This course will not be offered 1933-34. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Religious Education 341, 342. Literary Types of the Old and New Testament. This course, though continuous, may be taken in semester units. The study will be primarily a survey of such types as law, history, short story, poetry, biography, personal and general letters, and the apocalyptic literature. May be credited as English; see English Department. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Religious Education 400. Current Religious Trends. A survey course covering a fairly large collection of new books in the field of religion. Given primarily for juniors and seniors. Open to freshmen and sophomores by permission of the instructor. Credit, 2 hours.

Religious Education 401, 402. The Curriculum of Religious Education. This course, though continuous, may be taken in semester units. In the first semester the student is introduced to the principles of religious education, including various theories of the curriculum. In the second semester the class will consider the problems and possibilities of definite instruction in religion in the family. Open to all college students except freshmen. This course will not be offered 1933-34. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Secretarial Science

MISS BROWNFIELD

MRS. GRISSOM

Accountancy 201, 202. Elementary Principles of Accounting. The preparation and analysis of accounting reports. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Accountancy 351, 352. Elementary Principles of Accounting. A beginning course in accountancy for four-year students. Credit will not be given for both this course and Accountancy 201, 202. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Commercial Law 252. The Law Underlying Business Transactions. Credit, 3 hours.

Secretarial Practice 250. Secretarial Duties. A study of miscellaneous duties performed by a secretary, such as supervision of correspondence, manifolding, filing and indexing, proof reading, and the operation of office machines; office ethics. Prerequisites: Shorthand 102, Typewriting 102, or the equivalent. Credit, 2 hours.

Secretarial Practice 450. Advanced Secretarial Duties. An advanced course in secretarial duties and traits for four-year students. Prerequisites: Shorthand 202, Typewriting 202. Credit, 3 hours.

Shorthand 101, 102. Elementary Shorthand. The principles of Gregg shorthand; reading of shorthand plates; dictation and transcription. Credit, 4 hours each semester.

Shorthand 201, 202. Dictation. Rapid dictation and transcription; Ediphone operation. Each student will be required to do some practical work in a college office. Prerequisite: Shorthand 101, 102 or the equivalent. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Typewriting 101, 102. Elementary Typewriting. The touch system of typewriting. Accuracy, speed, and arrangement. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Typewriting 201, 202. Advanced Typewriting. A continuation of Typewriting 101, 102. Tabulation; the making of stencils; business and legal forms; transcription of shorthand notes; Ediphone operation; speed and accuracy. Prerequisite: Typewriting 101, 102 or the equivalent. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Economics 251. Elementary Economics. See Department of History.

Economics 350. Elementary Economics. See Department of History.

English 252. Business English. See Department of English.

English 351. Advanced Business Writing. See Department of English.

Geography 360. Commercial Geography. See Department of History.

History 252. Economic History of the United States. See Department of History.

Psychology 460. Statistics. See Department of Psychology.

Sociology

MISS BROOKE

Mr. STEELMAN

The Unified Education Bill, which was passed by the Legislature in 1927, provides for a more careful enforcement of the school attendance law. The State Board of Education has taken an advanced position in requiring that the supervisor of school attendance shall have training in social welfare.

Placing the enforcement of school attendance on a social service basis in Alabama has given additional prestige to social work in the state as well as extended to the children of rural communities a service that has generally been given only to the children of larger communities. It was the obligation of the state to provide the workers trained to carry out this program according to standards set up by the State Board of Education. Since for several years Alabama College has carried courses with the purpose in mind of interpreting social work to the prospective teachers and of recruiting interested young women for social work, Alabama College designated by the State Board of Education as a state institution to supply this training. And so, modifying the curriculum of Alabama College to meet this new demand was merely a matter of an enlargement of a program that has had its root in several years of experience in college activities.

The course includes:

- 1. Foundation course in social sciences
- 2. Pre-vocational training in applied sociology
- 3. Technical training in the field of social service
- 4. Field work and inspection visits

Sociology 100. Personal Problems and Adjustments. A study of personal problems and adjustments to col-

lege life. Required of all freshmen taking Home Economics. Credit, 1 hour.

Sociology 201. Introductory Sociology. This course is designed to serve as a preliminary survey for those who plan to continue further in the field of sociology, and at the same time to provide students majoring in other fields with some insight into human origins and institutions. A necessary background for clear thinking regarding social processes and social problems is given in an analysis of the primary factors in social life, the geographical, the biological, the psychological, and the cultural. Credit, 3 hours.

Sociology 202. Introductory Sociology. A continuation of Sociology 201. Upon the basis of the primary factors of social life, there is a study of certain fundamental social arrangements whereby man has solved the major problems of living together in groups; material culture; myth, magic, religion and science; the family and its problems; and the state. Credit, 3 hours.

Sociology 210. Principles of Sociology. This course, designed for the student majoring in other fields, aims to analyze and interpret social experience and thus to prepare the student for a more intelligent participation in social life. After viewing the origin of social experience and the nature of personality, there is a study of the organization of human experience into social institutions—the family, property, the state, the church. Required of students taking Home Economics degree. Credit, 2 hours.

Sociology 220. An Introduction to the Study of Rural Sociology. A survey of the physical, economic, and social aspects of farm life. Special emphasis upon the major problems growing out of rural living. Required of majors in Home Economics. Credit, 2 hours.

Sociology 301. Survey. A survey course presenting a general view of social work; an introductory course for those students desiring to prepare for professional social work as well as for those having a general interest in the field. Credit, 3 hours.

Sociology 302. School Attendance. Brief sketch of the development of the public school system in the United States and of school attendance; the relation of the school to the community; state and county resources available to the school attendance officer; study of state law;

place of Alabama among the states in provision for school attendance. Credit, 3 hours.

Sociology 321. Social Case Work. Elementary course; principles and methods of case work; special reference to school attendance problems. Credit, 3 hours.

Sociology 322. Special Case Work with Children. This course includes a discussion of the rights of childhood, the problems growing out of the establishment of these rights, the organizations engaged in child welfare. Credit, 3 hours.

Sociology 330. Family Relations. Brief sketch of the history of the family; individual relations within the family group; traits fundamental to satisfying relations; the direction of individual development through the maintenance of interesting and challenging relations within the family. Prerequisite: Sociology 220 or equivalent. Credit, 3 hours.

Sociology 340. Recreational Leadership. A study of special movements and new theory and practice in recreational organization, planning, and leadership. This course offers practical instruction and field work. Credit, 3 hours.

Sociology 350. Principles of Sociology. After viewing the origin of social experience and the nature of personality, there is a study of the organization of human experience into social institutions—the family, property, the state, the church. Credit, 3 hours.

Sociology 370. Field Work in Social Service. A course offering practical experience for professional students in the field of rural social work. Arrangements are made for the students to work twelve to fifteen hours a week with the Shelby County Child Welfare Department as probation officers, school attendance officers, family welfare workers. The field work is carried on under the joint supervision of a member of the college faculty and the County Superintendent of Child Welfare. Credit, 3 hours.

Sociology 380. Social Ethics. Personal and social morality; a critical evaluation of the methods employed by society in handling the criminal, the immigrant, the poor, the race problems. Credit, 2 hours.

Sociology 421. Principles of Case Work. A course intended for professional students. It deals with the

general principles of social treatments of families in need. The course is based upon the study of case records and a systematic consideration of (1) the problems growing out of sickness, insanity or feeble-mindedness, non-residence, death, accident, or desertion of child bread winner, old age, illegitimacy, and dependency, and (2) the technique employed in meeting these problems. Credit, 3 hours.

Sociology 422. Juvenile Delinquency. A study of the cases and treatment of juvenile delinquency with reference to historic and modern methods of dealing with the problem. The technique of diagnosis, treatment, both institutional and supervisory, juvenile research and prevention. A study is made of the County Child Welfare Program of Alabama, which includes the relationships (1) between county units and the State Dpartment, (2) county units and public and private child-caring institutions of Alabama. Credit, 3 hours.

Sociology 423. Social Legislation. A study of the principles underlying social legislation. Detailed study of the laws pertaining to organization and functioning of the Alabama State Child Welfare Department. Credit, 3 hours.

Sociology 430. Field Work in Community Organization. Credit, 3 hours.

Sociology 440. Personality and Social Adjustment. A study of problems of the individual arising out of his effort to make adequate adjustments to social situations. Personality difficulties are viewed with reference to their personal and social implications. General principles of treatment are illustrated with case-materials. A junior and senior elective. Credit, 2 or 3 hours.

Sociology 450. Contemporary Social Problems. An intensive study is made of selected social problems and social agencies—public opinion and the newspaper; the immigration problem; the industrial problem; the feminist movement; the problem of inter-racial relationships; health problems and the health movement; the problem of mental subnormality, etc. Readings from texts and periodical literature, class discussion and reports, lectures. A junior and senior elective. Credit, 1 hour.

Sociology 451. The Family. History and development of the family; present-day family. Credit, 3 hours.

Sociology 461. Community Organization. Study of principles underlying organization of the community activities and types of organizations. Credit, 3 hours.

Sociology 470. Field Work in Social Service. A continuation of Sociology 370. Credit, 3 hours.

Speech

MISS GOULD

MISS OSBAND

MR. TRUMBAUER

The aim of this department is to give training for those planning for work on the public platform as readers or speakers; for preparation for the teaching of expression, dramatics, public speaking, interpretation of literature, and debate; for play directors; and for personal development.

Students wishing to major in this department must consult the head of the department for advice on the planning of the course.

Speech 101, 102. Principles of Speech. A fundamental course in speech education. Training embraces the development of voice and action applied in oral discourse; breath control; voice placement, resonance, phrasing, emphasis, platform manner. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Speech 111, 112. Pantomime and Elementary Technique of Acting. Correlation of class work with practical technical work in production of plays. Credit, 1 or 2 hours each semester.

Speech 131, 132. Principles of Speech. A course prepared to meet requirements of those students who cannot put in so much time as 101, 102 requires; also the required course for other department needs. One hour a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Speech 141. Story Telling. Study of child psychology leading to consideration of stories suitable for children. Practice in class and story hour groups in telling of stories for schools and centers. Credit, 2 hours.

Speech 142. The Use, Selection and Classroom Practice of Children's Stories. Credit, 2 hours.

Speech 200. Practical Laboratory Work and Demonstration of Straight and Character Make-up. Credit, 1 hour.

Speech 201, 202. Debate. Theory and practice of argumentation and debate. Phrasing proposition, analysis, briefing, evidence, reasoning. Principles of persuasion. Discussional method. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Speech 210. Advanced Make-up. Wigs, masks, etc. Credit, 1 hour.

Speech 211, 212. Second-Year Acting. Character development. Preparation for presentation in public production. Credit, 1 or 2 hours each semester.

Speech 220. Principles of Speech. A fundamental course in speech education designed for the particular needs of the secretarial science majors. Credit, 3 hours.

Speech 231, 232. Teaching of Speech in the Grades. A study of the nature and use of various speech exercises in the grade school; practice in the schools. Credit, 1 or 2 hours each semester.

Speech 251, 252. Interpretation. A study of mental and vocal technique required to interpret different literary forms. Credit, 1 or 2 hours each semester.

Speech 270. Pageantry. The art of pageantry preparation and presentation. Credit, 2 hours.

Speech 280. Phonetics. The Nature of Speech. Speech sounds. Tendencies in English speech. Comparisons of sectional and American and English pronunciation. Standards of pronunciation. Exercises. Credit, 2 hours.

Speech 301, 302. Advanced Interpretation. Group work similar to platform reading. Credit, 1 or 2 hours each semester.

Speech 311, 312. Third Year Acting. Credit, 1 or 2 hours each semester.

Speech 350. Historic and Stage Costume. See Home Economics 350.

Speech 350.9. Methods of Teaching Speech. Credit, 2 hours.

Speech 371. Speech Composition and Delivery. Study of construction, organization and delivery of a speech. Credit, 1 or 2 hours.

Speech 381, 382. Auditorium. A course designed to meet the needs of the auditorium teacher. A study of the way schools use the hour; helps, suggestions, and

bibliography for practical application. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Speech 400. Speech Survey. Designed to meet the needs of senior students who may have need of some general work in this department. Credit, 2 hours.

Speech 411, 412. Fourth Year Acting. Credit, 1 or 2 hours each semester.

Speech 450. Stage Design. The functions of stage setting; procedure in mounting a play; lighting; scene construction. Practical application. Credit, 1 or 2 hours.

Speech 460. Varsity Debate. Credit, 2 hours.

Speech 470. Play Directing. Applying principles of acting from production side. Coaching of at least one play with constructive criticism on the production. Credit, 2 hours.

Individual Instruction. Designed for personal development and platform reading. One thirty-minute lesson a week, credit, 1 hour. Two thirty-minute lessons a week, credit, 2 hours per semester.

121, 122 Freshman Instruction.

221, 222 Sophomore Instruction.

321, 322 Junior Instruction.

421, 422 Senior Instruction.

(Special fee for private instruction. See page 32.)

Recitals

From time to time each student is presented in public recital, thus putting into practice the work of the class and private hours; learning how to please and to hold an audience; and gaining confidence for later appearance before the public.

Besides the general recitals, the juniors give a joint recital in the spring, and each senior gives an individual full evening program.

Many opportunities for readers to entertain societies, receptions, and various organization meetings are offered, where those prepared may go.

Speech Chorus

Chosen majors in the Speech Department make up this honorary group. Their work consists of choric speaking and interpretation.

The Play Workshop

The Workshop is a place where inexperienced players may be given a chance, and where original plays and skits and unpublished material may be presented.

The Children's Theatre

The children of the community have an organization which puts on plays under the direction of the Speech Department with speech majors assisting.

College Theatre

The College Theatre offers further opportunity for practical application of all theories, technique and practice. At least three all-college productions are presented during the year.

SCHOOL OF EDUCATION

Faculty

Mr. James, Director

Mr. ANDERSON MISS RICE MISS BARKSDALE MR. RIDDLE MISS SCHNEIDER MISS BOYD MISS COKE MISS STECKEL MISS DUDLEY MISS STEPHENS MISS UTTERBACK Mr. HICKS MISS LAWSON MISS VICKERY Mrs. McCoy MISS WALKER MISS MOORE MISS WEIR Mr. Orr MISS WELLS

Co-operating teachers from other departments:

MISS BECK
MISS MOSSCROP
MISS BLACKISTON
MR. RICHMOND
MISS CRAFT
MISS SAYLOR
MISS FARMER
MISS STOCKTON
MISS FARRAH
MISS STOWELL
MISS GOULD
MISS STRIBLING
MISS JACKSON
MR. VAUGHAN

Scholarship students doing assistant work in the Training School:

MISS CAMPBELL

MISS HOLMES

MISS JONES

Announcement

The School of Education includes in its faculty experts in the fields of educational methods, psychology, and special subjects. In addition to the faculty of the School of Education, teachers in the departments of art, speech, home economics, commercial work, music, physical education, etc., co-operate in training teachers for these special fields.

A feature of special interest to teachers is a course in kindergarten training. During the years it has been a part of the curriculum, it has become quite popular.

Another feature of interest in the four-year curriculum in elementary education is a course in administration and supervision. The college is especially fortunate in the arrangements made for providing for this work. An arrangement has been in effect for several years with the Board of Education of Shelby County for the School of Education to take over the supervision of certain county schools within the vicinity of the college. This is of mutual benefit to the county in providing supervision for its teachers, and to Alabama College in providing a labo-

ratory for the training of elementary principals and supervisors. Demonstration and practice in this field are put upon a similar basis to demonstration and practice teaching in the training school.

Courses Announced in School of Education

Bachelor of Arts Degree in Elementary Education. This is a four-year course for students preparing to teach in the elementary schools. There is a growing demand for elementary teachers with four years of professional training. Many of the school systems are making this a requirement for their teachers. For students interested in teaching in elementary schools the degree in this field probably offers as much or more chance to advance than the degree in secondary education. Seniors in this course who are interested in administrative problems may elect a course in elementary administration which will prepare them for an elementary principalship. Students with three years of teaching experience may also qualify for elementary supervisors.

Bachelor of Arts Degree in Secondary Education. All students who wish to obtain a certificate to teach the fundamental high school subjects must enroll in this course. With the present status of public high school teachers in Alabama, there is need for teachers who can teach more than one subject. Students finishing the course for secondary teachers will have a major and a minor subject, and will be prepared to meet the demands of the Alabama schools. Many high schools are putting in work in the special subjects of art, speech, home economics, music, physical education, etc. Alabama College offers special work in these fields along with the academic degree. Teachers with such qualifications are in demand in the high schools of the state.

A student finishing this curriculum may teach any subject in which she has had twelve semester hours of col-

lege credit.

Organized Courses for Teaching in the Special Fields. In addition to the teacher-training courses in the academic subjects the following courses are outlined for teaching in the special fields:

B.S. in Art with Education.

B.S. in Secretarial Subjects with Education. B.S. in Home Economics with Education. B.S. in Physical Education with Education.

B.M. in Piano, Voice, Violin, and Public School Music. (The outlines of the special courses are given in other parts of the catalog and will not be repeated here.)

Bachelor of Arts Degree Elementary Education

Fresh	ıman	
First Semester	Second Semester	
English 101 3	English 1023	
History 101 3	History 1023	
Foreign Language 101 3	Foreign Language 1023	
Mathematics 1013	Mathematics 1023	
Biology 110 3	Biology 2002	
Education 1111	Education 1121	
DI	Electives 1	
Physical Education 1011	Physical Education 1021	
17	17	
Sopho		
First Semester	Second Semester	
English 200, 210 or 220 3	English 200, 210 or 2203	
History 201 3	History 202	
Foreign Language 201 3	Foreign Language 2023	
Psychology 251	Psychology 2002	
Public School Music 201.6 2	Public School Music 202.6 2 Biology 252 2	
Electives2	Electives1	
Physical Education 2011	Physical Education 2021	
17	17	
Junior		
First Semester	Second Semester	
English 310 3	English 320 3	
Geography 2313	Geography 2323	
Psychology 2502	Education 312 or 3222	
Education 311, or 321 2	Education 332 or 3422	
Education 3002	Education 3702	
Art 300.1 2	Art 350.12	
Electives 2	Electives 209	
Physical Education 3011	Physical Education 3021	
17	17	
Senior		
First Semester	Second Semester	
English 3	English 3	
Education 421 or 431 2	Education 4902	
Education 4702	Education 4404	
Education 471 2	Art Appreciation 3221	
Art Appreciation 321 1 *Electives 6		
	Floatives	
	Electives6	
Physical Education 4011	Electives 6 Physical Education 402 1	

Note: Only those students completing the above curriculum can be recommended for the College Elementary Class B certificate.

^{*}Six hours of electives must be chosen from history, economics, or sociology.

Bachelor of Arts Degree Secondary Education

Freshman

First Semester English 101 3 History 101 3 Foreign Language 101 3 Mathematics 101 3 Science 101 3 Education 111 1 Physical Education 101 1	Second Semester English 102 3 History 102 3 Foreign Language 102 3 Mathematics 102 3 Science 102 3 Education 112 1 Physical Education 102 1	
Sopho	more	
First Semester English 200, 210 or 220	Second Semester English 200, 210 or 220 3 Sociology 202 3 Foreign Language 202 3 Psychology 202 3 Electives 4 Physical Education 202 1	
Junior		
First Semester Major Subject 3 Minor Subject 3 Education 301 3 Education 350 5 Electives 2 Physical Education 301 1 17	Second Semester Major Subject 3 Minor Subject 3 Education 302 3 Education 330 1 Psychology 300 3 Electives 3 Physical Education 302 1 17	
Senior		
First Semester Second Semester		
Major Subject 3 Education 430 1 Education 460 2 *Education (Dir. Electives) 4 Electives 6 Physical Education 401 1	Major Subject 3 Education 490 2 Education 450 4 Education 430 1 Electives 6 Physical Education 402 1	
17	17	

Note: Only those students completing the above curriculum can be recommended for the College Secondary Class B certificate.

^{*}The Directed Electives in Education must be chosen with the approval of the Director of the School of Education.

Selection of Major and Minor Subject

There is a serious effort in Alabama to standardize certain teaching combinations. The State Department of Education, high school principals, and schools of education of the state colleges as well as those of the private colleges are co-operating in this.

The suggested combinations are:

English and foreign languages. 1. History and other social studies.

Mathematics and science. 3.

Occupations for girls and English, or social stud-4. ies.

Students enrolled in the A.B. curriculum in secondary education are asked to confer with the Director of the School of Education before selecting a minor subject.

In addition to a major and minor subject, students are urged to prepare to handle as many other subjects and activities as possible. Library science is suggested to students interested in this type of work. At present there is a demand in Alabama high schools for teachers who are qualified to take charge of the high school library along with teaching.

Teachers' Certificates

College Secondary Class B Certificate. A College Secondary Class B Certificate valid for a period of six years may be issued to a graduate receiving an A.B. degree in secondary education. This certificate will authorize its holder to teach in junior and senior high school. It may be converted into a Permanent certificate after four years of successful teaching experience.

College Secondary Class C Certificate. A College Secondary Class C Certificate valid for three years may be issued to a person who has completed three years of the curriculum leading to the A.B. degree in secondary education. This certificate will authorize its holder to teach

in junior and senior high school.

College Elementary Class B Certificate. A College Elementary Class B Certificate valid for a period of six years may be issued to a graduate receiving an A.B. degree in elementary education. This certificate will authorize its holder to teach in grades one to six inclusive. It may be converted into a Permanent certificate after four years of successful teaching experience.
College Elementary Class C Certificate. A College

Elementary Class C Certificate valid for a period of six

years may be issued to a person who has completed three years in the curriculum leading to the A.B. degree in elementary education. This certificate will authorize its holder to teach in grades one to six inclusive. It may be converted into a Permanent certificate after four years

of successful teaching experience.

Term Special Subject Certificate. A certificate in a special subject such as music, art, manual training, and commercial branches valid for a period of six years may be issued to a recent graduate of a standard institution, the courses of which have been approved for the training of teachers of such subjects. This certificate may be converted into a Permanent certificate after four years of successful teaching experience.

School of Education Scholarships

In 1924 the School of Education granted two teaching scholarships. Since that time a larger number has been added. These scholarships pay school expenses for the time the student is in college. As a minimum requirement, the applicant must qualify for the Two-Year Professional Elementary certificate. Preference will be given to applicants who have had teaching experience.

The recipients of these scholarships assist the supervisors in the Training School, and pursue college courses

not to exceed twelve credit hours per semester.

The training furnished in the collegiate courses, and in the work in the Training School, should fit the student upon graduation to enter the supervisory or administrative field.

Application for these scholarships should be made to the Director of the School of Education, Alabama Col-

lege. Montevallo, Alabama.

Training School

By agreement, Alabama College conducts the elementary, junior high, and senior high schools for the towns of Montevallo and Aldrich. In its present organization the Training School has three divisions: the elementary division comprising the kindergarten and the first six grades, the junior high school division comprising the seventh, eighth and ninth grades, and the senior high school division made up of the tenth, eleventh and twelfth grades. Pupils of this school are drawn from no special class, but are typical Alabama children from typical Alabama communities. This fact offers a superior advantage to college students in that it provides an op-

portunity for them to do their student teaching in a public school environment.

The Training School has a two-fold function. First, it maintains as nearly as possible an ideal elementary and secondary organization. Second, it trains college students in the theory and art of teaching. The Training School is planned on the theory that the best interests of student teachers and the best interests of the elementary and secondary pupils must be made to harmonize. Whatever interferes with the proper development of one interferes with the proper development of the other. Student teachers can be given the best training in the theory and art of teaching only in a Training School offering the best type of educational advantages to the pupils of the school. For this reason the interests and welfare of the elementary and secondary pupils are considered of

primary importance.

The State Course of Study and the State Adopted Textbooks are used in the Training School. The secondary department of the Training School is accredited by both the State Department of Education and by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States. These ratings place the high school department among the best high schools of the state. The Training School strives to lead in the state in the matter of up-to-date methods and equipment. Effort is made to maintain such standards of excellence in its work that it may at all times be offered as a demonstration of good teaching under conditions as nearly normal as possible in all respects. Untrained and unskilled teachers do not practice on the pupils. This problem is solved by having in each grade or subject a trained teacher, one chosen with the greatest care whose personality, native intelligence, and training fit him or her for the double duty of teaching children and of teaching student teachers to teach. The training teacher is at all times responsible for the entire work of his or her grade or subject.

The Training School offers observation, participation and student teaching facilities for those preparing for elementary teaching, secondary teaching, and the various special types of teaching including home economics, physical education, art, speech, piano, violin, and public

school music.

Before being assigned to student teaching, a student must have senior class standing. The courses in methods should precede preferably, or parallel if necessary, student teaching in the elementary school. Methods of teaching a student's major and minor subjects should precede preferably, or parallel if necessary, the student teaching of these subjects in the high school. Directed observation in the elementary school must precede student teaching in this division and directed observation in the high school must precede student teaching in this division. A student may teach in high school her major and minor subjects only. This presupposes that the student has an average of at least "C" in these subjects.

Placement Bureau

The School of Education conducts a Teacher Placement Bureau which places students or former students free of charge. The Bureau is handled very similarly to the commercial teacher agencies. The aim of this bureau is to put the school administrators and students or alumnae of Alabama College in touch with each other. In attaining this end, care is taken to avoid any partiality. The aim is to assure school administrators and prospective

teachers real service from the Bureau.

The plan of the Bureau includes the following steps: In the spring of the year before teachers are elected, a list of all students available for teaching positions for the ensuing year is sent to the school administrators in Alabama. Following the name of each candidate is a description of her qualifications. (This has had the effect in the past of placing practically all of the four-year graduates in teaching positions some time before the date of their graduation.) One feature of the plan that has contributed to its success is that of collecting confidential statements directly from the references named by the candidates. By having these confidential statements on file the Bureau can give immediate service to school superintendents and principals, by suggesting candidates and by sending school men an unbiased rating from persons who are qualified to judge of the teaching ability of the applicants. This service is free to all students and alumnae of Alabama College.

The Extension Division

Another line of service which is incorporated under the School of Education is the extension service. A new spirit pervades the American college of today. It recognizes it as a duty as well as a privilege, not only to instruct the students within its walls, but to serve the entire state as far as possible.

Alabama College, the state college for women, has a unique place in the educational program of Alabama;

hence it wishes to project its influence and service into the communities and homes as well as to train those who live on the campus. The following program was announced for the year 1931-32.

- I. Home Study Courses—Many of the courses given at the college may be taken through correspondence by those meeting the requirements for such courses. Further information may be obtained from the Director of Home Study Service.
- II. Program Service for Women's Clubs—Annual courses are organized by various faculty specialists in different fields which will be of interest to club women. This service is free. Additional information may be obtained from the Director of Home Study Service.
- III. Study Center Courses—Whenever possible the college will meet requests of groups for a study course in any field given on the campus. This past year approximately 500 students took advantage of this work. These courses are open to teachers, club women, or any group of adults.
- IV. Lectures, Recitals and Concerts—The college faculty numbers among its members lecturers, artists, and composers of wide reputation and acknowledged ability. These are available for a limited number of engagements. For terms and dates apply to the Director of Extension Service.
- V. Bureau of Educational Information—From time to time Alabama College issues bulletins concerning special educational features here and elsewhere for the general information of the people of the state. As far as possible these bulletins will be mailed to any address on application.
- VI. Field Work in Parent Education—A field worker in parent education is available from Alabama College for adult classes. Organized instruction is given on various problems of child training and parental education. Units such as the pre-school child, problems of the adolescent and others are offered. Approximately 2900 parents took advantage of this work last year.

Announcement of Education Courses

Education 100. How to Study. The aim of this course is to introduce college students to effective methods of study and to help prospective teachers in instructing students. Elective. Credit, 1 hour.

Education 111, 112. Introduction to Education. This is an orientation course, and takes up teaching as an occupation. It is divided into two units of one semester each. The first unit will take up the study of the different fields of teaching and the organization of the school system. The second unit of the course takes up the qualifications required in different phases and levels of teaching. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Education 211. Occupational Survey. The aim of this course is to give a practical presentation of information regarding occupations open to college women—explaining what they are, the education and training, and the personal qualifications needed for engaging in them, financial returns, and outstanding advantages and disadvantages which one field may present in comparison with others. Elective. Open to juniors and seniors. Credit, 1 hour.

Education 220. Public Education in the United States. A discussion of the development of the American school system, its beginning and organization will be taken up. Elective. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 300. School Management. This course deals with the general classroom problems of the elementary teacher, including discipline, school records, school hygiene, etc. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 301. Principles of High School Teaching. This course takes up problems applicable to all high school teachers, such as discipline, class management, examinations, teachers' reports, and so forth. Required of all applicants for the College Secondary Class B Certficate, and all Special certificates to teach in high school. Open to all juniors. Credit, 3 hours.

Education 302. Psychology of Secondary Education. This course consists essentially in a discussion of what goes on in the minds of high school boys and girls, while in the process of learning the various subjects taught in the high school. The emphasis is placed upon what the learner does, rather than what the teacher does. Some of the topics discussed are: maturity of the high school pupil, psychological distinction between the elementary and high school child, psychology of mathematics, English, foreign languages, fine arts, practical arts, natural sciences, social sciences, physical education, and administration. The aim of the course is to acquaint the prospective teacher with method as applied to other sub-

jects than her own, thus decreasing the likelihood of narrow formalism in teaching. Credit, 3 hours.

Education 311. Methods of Teaching Reading in the Lower Elementary Grades. This course will deal primarily with the methods in the lower grades. However, a discussion of the reading in the upper grades will be included with less emphasis. Required of all students taking four-year elementary curriculum, preparing to teach in lower elementary grades. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 312. Methods of Teaching Social Science in Lower Elementary Grades. This course will take up the entire field of social science in the first six grades. The project work in the lower grades will be given most emphasis. Required of all students taking four-year elementary curriculum, preparing to teach in lower grades. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 321. Methods of Teaching Reading in the Upper Elementary Grades. This course will emphasize the teaching of reading and literature in the upper grades. Some discussion of the teaching of reading in the lower grades will be included. Required of all students taking four-year elementary curriculum preparing to teach in the upper grades. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 322. Methods of Teaching Social Science in the Upper Elementary Grades. This course will take up primarily the teaching of history and geography in the upper grades. A small amount of discussion will be given to the teaching of social science in the lower grades. Required of all students taking elementary curriculum who are preparing to teach in the upper grades. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 330. Directed Observation in High School. This course will include observation and discussion of the more common high school subjects. Required of all students majoring in the A.B. curriculum for secondary education. Credit, 1 hour.

Education 332. Methods of Teaching Arithmetic and Penmanship in the Lower Elementary Grades. The major part of this course will be given to the teaching of numbers. However, a small unit will take up the teaching of writing. Arithmetic in the upper grades will be discussed briefly. Required of all students taking four-year curriculum preparing to teach in the lower grades. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 342. Methods of Teaching Arithmetic and Penmanship in the Upper Elementary Grades. The emphasis in this course will be based upon the teaching of arithmetic in the upper grades. A small unit will be devoted to the teaching of penmanship. The teaching of number work in the lower grades will be discussed briefly. Required of all students taking four-year elementary curriculum, preparing to teach in the upper elementary grades. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 350.1. Methods of Teaching Art. (Public School Art.) A laboratory and lecture course for art majors preparing to teach. Required of all students specializing in the teaching of art. Credit, 2 or 3 hours.

Education 350.2. Methods of Teaching High School English. Required of all students taking the A.B. course in secondary education who are majoring in English. Also all students minoring in English must take at least two hours of the course. Credit, 2 or 3 hours.

Education 350.3. Methods of Teaching Foreign Languages in High School. Required of all students taking the A.B. course in secondary education who are majoring in foreign languages. Also all students minoring in foreign languages must take at least two hours in the course. Credit, 2 or 3 hours.

Education 350.4. Methods of Teaching History in High School. Required of all students taking the A.B. course in secondary education who are majoring in history. Also all students minoring in history must take at least two hours in the course. Credit, 2 or 3 hours.

Education 350.5. Methods of Teaching High School Mathematics. Required of all students taking the A.B. course in secondary education who are majoring in mathematics. Also all students minoring in mathematics must take at least two hours in the course. Credit, 2 or 3 hours.

Education 402.6. Methods of Teaching Music. Special methods course required of all students who are preparing to teach music in the public schools. See School of Music for credit.

Education 371.7, 372.7. Methods of Teaching Physical Education. Required of all students who are preparing to teach physical education. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Education 350.8. Methods of Teaching High School Science. Instruction will be given in laboratory technique, ordering of materials, and methods of teaching the sciences taught in Alabama high schools. Required of all students majoring or minoring in science. Credit, 2 or 3 hours.

Education 350.9. Methods of Teaching Speech. Required of all students minoring in speech, who are preparing to teach in the public schools. Credit, 2 or 3 hours.

Education 350.10. Methods of Teaching Secretarial Science. This course will take up the teaching of secretarial science. Required of students who expect to teach secretarial work in high school. Credit, 2 or 3 hours.

Education 360. Vocational Guidance Through Girls' Organizations. The organization, aims, and methods of national organizations for girls, including "Girl Scouts" and "Camp Fire Girls" will be considered with the purpose of preparing the prospective teacher or social worker for organizing and directing such groups in connection with school, church or civic work. Elective. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 361. Junior High School Problems and Methods. The objectives and organization of the junior high school are studied. Required of all students taking the A.B. curriculum in secondary education who are preparing to teach in junior high school. Credit, 3 hours.

Education 362. The Junior High School Curriculum. Subject matter and methods in selected subjects. Required of all students taking the A.B. curriculum in secondary education who are preparing to teach in the junior high school. Credit, 3 hours.

Education 370. Directed Observation in the Elementary School. This course is an introduction to directed teaching. There will be observation and discussion of the teaching of all of the elementary school subjects. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 380. Visual Education. This course deals with the importance of visual education in teaching. Instruction will be given in both the source and use of visual materials. Special emphasis will be placed upon the technique of the use of pictures, stereopticon slides, and motion pictures, as instruments of learning. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 400. Character Development. This course is a study of the growth of character through school activities, both curricular and extra-curricular. Open to juniors and seniors. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 401, 402. Present Day Educational Problems. This course may be elected by students especially interested in research who are approved by the instructor. Various modern problems will be taken up from a research angle. This will be of especial value to students who expect to do graduate work. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Education 410. Extra-Curricular Activities. The following problems are among the more important studied in this course: school clubs, literary societies, dramatics, social functions, student participation in government, physical education, school publications, commencement, school lunch, national organizations such as boy scouts, girl scouts, etc. The training school is used as a laboratory for studying the practical operation of many of these activities. The philosophy underlying an extra-curricular activity program is developed. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 412. Educational Sociology. This course deals with the relationship of the teacher to society. The functions and objectives of the school are discussed. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 420. Vocational Guidance. This course aims to introduce to the student the problems of educational and vocational guidance by a rapid survey of the literature in the field, and to set up standards for a comprehensive guidance program such as is feasible in the high schools of Alabama at the present time. The Alabama program for guidance through occupational studies for boys and girls is studied as one unit of the course. Other general topics studied are: vocational information and how the teacher may impart it, exploratory experiences as an essential feature of the junior high school program, vocational preparation, vocational counselling, and placement as a logical part of a comprehensive program of guidance. Open to juniors and seniors. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 421. Methods of Teaching Language and Spelling in the Lower Elementary Grades. Required of students taking A.B. course in elementary education who expect to teach in lower grades. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 430. Directed Observation in High School. This course will include observation and discussion of the more common high school subjects. Required of all students majoring in the A.B. curriculum for secondary education. Credit, 1 hour.

Education 431. Methods of Teaching Language and Spelling in the Upper Elementary Grades. Required of students taking A.B. course in elementary education who expect to teach in upper grades. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 432. Test Construction. This course is based upon a recognition of the need for teachers who are trained in the technique of making the greater part of their own classroom tests, rather than depending upon standardized tests entirely. In this course large numbers of tests which have been prepared by teachers are examined critically in the light of modern methods of test construction. Criteria for desirable tests are then examined, and construction begun. The student selects from her major field one of the textbooks now in use in the high schools of Alabama, and prepares a set of classroom tests based upon the content of this text. Frequent conferences with the instructor enable her to work out tests which, by constant improvement after actual teaching has begun, will possess high validity and reliability. Prerequisite: Education 460 or 470. Open to seniors. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 440. Directed Teaching in the Elementary Grades. Required of all students who expect to apply for the College Elementary Class B Certificate. Credit, 4 hours.

Education 441. Securing and Holding a Teaching Position. This course takes up methods of getting in touch with teaching vacancies, and methods of application. The discussion of holding a position will be based upon professional and social adjustments. A good deal of emphasis will be given to professional ethics. Open to students expecting to teach the following year. Credit, 1 hour.

Education 450. Directed Teaching in the High School. Required of all students who are applicants for the College Secondary Class B Certificate. Students will not be permitted to teach in subjects in which their college grade has been below "C". Directed teaching must be done in major and minor subjects. Credit, 4 hours.

Education 460. Tests and Measurements in Secondary Education. This course is designed to give the student an understanding of the significance of modern testing procedures, and to furnish actual experience in administering tests and evaluating test results. Both old and new types of tests and examinations are studied, and the merits and demerits of each pointed out. Some time is spent on the theory of testing, including elementary statistical procedures and their application to classroom use. Some practice is given in the preparation of tests, as well as in giving tests and scoring papers. Open to seniors. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 470. Tests and Measurements in Elementary Education. Same as above.

Education 471. History of Education. This course will be centralized primarily around the history of modern times. Characteristics will be traced between modern times and earlier development. This course will be required of all students taking the four-year curriculum in elementary education. Open to juniors and seniors. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 472. School Administration. This course is adapted to the needs of students preparing for school attendance work. The relation of the county superintendent and county supervisor to the school attendance officer will be discussed. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 480. Vocational Education. This course is a study of vocations open to women. Credit, 2 hours.

Education 481, 482. Elementary School Administration. This course will be open to a limited number of students who show special talent for this type of work. The course will give practical training by doing actual supervisory work in the county schools. This will be of special value to prospective elementary school principals and supervisors. Prerequisite: senior standing in the A.B. elementary course. Credit, 4 hours each semester.

Education 490. Principles of Education. This course is a summarization of the problems of teaching. An objective will be the formulation of a definite philosophy of education by each student. Required of all students in the A.B. curriculum of secondary education. Credit, 2 hours.

SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

Faculty

MISS EDWARDS, Director

MISS BICKHAM	Miss Simpson
MISS CRAFT	MISS STOWELL
Mrs. Crawford	MISS A. STRIBLING
MISS EDDY	MISS E. STRIBLING
MISS FORNEY	MISS TANSIL
MISS HAILE	Mrs. Wadley
MISS KEMP	MISS WHITE
MISS LANDRETH	MISS WILEY
MISS PETERSON	Miss Wright

The School of Home Economics includes on its faculty well trained persons in the fields of child development, clothing and textiles, family relationships, food and nutrition, house planning and furnishing, household equipment, home management, institution economics, parent education and home economics teacher training.

In addition to the faculty of the School of Home Economics instructors in the departments of Art, Biology, Chemistry, Education, English, History, Modern Language, Music, Physical Education, Psychology, Religious Education, Secretarial Science, Sociology, and Speech cooperate in the several curricula open to home economics.

nomics majors.

Curricula in the School of Home Economics are planned for those who wish to become proficient in homemaking; those preparing to teach vocational home economics, general home economics; junior high school home economics, or specialized courses in home economics; those wishing to become dietitians; those interested in commercial home economics administration; those interested in home economics journalism; and those desiring to enter department store work. The School of Home Economics offers three major curricula that may be adjusted to prepare a student for entering the above mentioned fields—Vocational Home Economics Education, Institution Economics, and Retail Economics.

The Vocational Home Economics Education Curriculum has been approved by the State Department of Education. A major home project, planned and reported under faculty supervision, is also required of each student majoring in the Vocational Home Economics Education Curriculum. Students satisfactorily completing this curriculum are qualified to teach in the vocational home

economics high school departments of Alabama. curriculum also gives the student a major in science, thus qualifying her to teach the sciences in the Alabama high schools. The student completing the teacher training curriculum is entitled to a Special Subject Class B Professional Certificate with majors in home economics and Since 1932 Vocational Certificates have been issued to students completing this curriculum who, in addition, have done a minimum of six weeks of directed teaching in an approved high school vocational class and submitted a record of approved homemaking experience of two years. This homemaking experience may be secured in short periods throughout the college years, such as during vacation time. The Vocational Home Economics Curriculum presents an inclusive program of home economics courses and, therefore, gives the girl the fundamental training that will be valuable to her as a future homemaker as well as provide her with training for a remunerative vocation for the "between" years. Vocational Home Economics Education Curriculum gives a student interested in Journalism the fundamental background necessary for home economics journalism provided the student carefully selects electives in English, Home Economics, and other departments. The student who likes and knows how to write will have many opportunities for using this training, vocationally and avocationally.

The Institution Economics Curriculum prepares the student for admittance to "A" grade dietitian training hospitals as recognized by the American Dietetic Association. The term of training in these hospital training centers varies from six months to one year. This curriculum also provides training for the person interested in food administration work in colleges, school lunchrooms, commercial cafeterias, tearooms, and clubhouses. Supervised experience is provided through the college food department, the Montevallo public school lunchroom and cooperating well established commercial groups. By careful selection of electives, conducting a major home project, with the addition of one six weeks' summer school session after meeting the requirements of this curriculum a student may also meet the requirements of the Vocational Home Economics Education Curriculum.

The Retail Economics Curriculum offers training to the student interested in department store opportunities. Progressive department stores include on their personnel sales people, shoppers, buyers, assistant buyers, and stylists. This curriculum offers courses that give the necessary background for this work and also provides supervised experience in a leading department store of the South. Only a selected number of home economics majors will be permitted to enroll in this curriculum. This curriculum also provides the girl interested and talented in either costume designing or interior decoration with the fundamental background training for these vocations. By careful selection of electives, conducting a major home project, and attendance of one six weeks' summer school session after meeting the requirements of this curriculum a student may also meet the requirements of the Vocational Home Economics Education Curriculum.

Other vocational fields open to home economics trained women, as provided by the curricula at Alabama College, include Cooperative Extension, Social Service and Commercial Home Economics Demonstration.

The Nursery School furnishes opportunity for the college students and parents of the nursery school children to observe the interests and responses of little children in their various activities as well as assisting in the nursery school program.

Closely related to this program in child development is the state-wide Parent Education Program that is carried on as a cooperative project with the State Department of Education. Two field workers in Parent Education are engaged full time in conducting parent education classes in a selected number of communities in the state.

Admission and Graduation

Each home economics curriculum is a four year course and requirements for enrollment in each curriculum are the same as for college admission. On satisfactory completion of any one of the home economics curricula, the students receive the Bachelor of Science degree.

Elective Courses Open to Other than Home Economics Majors

A great many students majoring in other departments often wish to take a sufficient number of home economics courses to give them an appreciation and a working knowledge of home economics in its various aspects.

It is suggested that the Liberal Arts curriculum (as noted on page 43) offers an excellent opportunity for meeting this need. By postponing freshman History or Mathematics to the junior year and using the remaining

elective hours in the other three years, a student may elect a sequence of home economics courses through each of the four years to give her a sound and comprehensive appreciation of homemaking in all its relationships. This arrangement does not provide the student with necessary training for teaching home economics but only provides an opportunity for the student to secure information and training that will be of service to herself and family for immediate and future use.

The following sequence of courses is suggested:

First Semester

H. E. 101 Introduction to

Freshman Year

E. 101 Introduction to H. E. 102 Costume Selection
Home Economics 3 and Design 3

Sophomore Year

Second Semester

H. E. 270 Food Study 3	H. E. 250 Pattern Study and Clothing Construction 3
Junior	Year
H. E. 310 Home Furnishing 2 H. E. 320 House Care 2	H. E. 370 Meal Study 3
Senior	Year
H. E. 400 Child Growth and Development 3 H. E. 350 Clothing for the Family 3 H. E. 430 Home Management 2 Other Suggested Home	ily1
Home Economics 361—History of This course is especially planne Art, and Physical Education s Home Economics 450—Textile Ec Home Economics 471—Food Econ	ed for Little Theatre, Speech, tudents. onomics2 hours
Graduate	Courses
The following home econo for graduate credit if registr	omics courses may be taken ration is approved:
Home Economics 400—Child Grov Home Economics 402—Problems i Home Economics 450—Textile Economics 460—Problems i Home Economics 470—Investigati Home Economics 471—Food Economics 480—Seminar in the Economics 590—Seminar in the Cation ————————————————————————————————————	n Home and Family Life 2 hours onomics 2 hours in Home Economics 1-2 hours ons in Cookery 3 hours lomics 3 hours in Nutrition 1 hour

Freshman First Semester Second Semester English 101 _____ 3 English 102 ______3 Chemistry 102 3 *Hist. 102 or For. Lang. 102 3 Psychology 152 3 Sociology 100 1 Chemistry 101 _____ 3 Home Economics 101 _____ 3 Home Economics 102 Physical Education 101 _____ 1 Physical Education 102 _____1 17 Sophomore First Semester Second Semester English 200, 210 or 220 _____ 3 *Chem. 231 or For. Lang. 201 3 English 200, 210 or 220 *Chem. 232 or For. Lang. 202 3 Biology 110 3 Psychology 200 2 Sociology 210 2 Biology 210 Psychology 250 ______Sociology 220 _____ Home Economics 250 _____ 3 Home Economics 270

Vocational Home Economics Education

17

Physical Education 202 _____ 1

17

Physical Education 201 _____1

Junior

bunio!		
First Semester	Second Semester	
Sociology 330 3 Biology 300 3 Home Economics 310 2 Home Economics 370 3	Economics 350 3 Physics 340 3 Home Economics 350 3 Home Economics 380 3 Home Economics 390 3 Electives 1 Physical Education 302 1	
-	-	

Senior

First Semester	Second Semester
Home Economics 440 4 Home Economics 490 5 Home Economics 410 2 Home Economics 420 2 Home Economics 401 1 Home Economics 402 2 Elective 1	Home Economics 4923 Electives8
$\frac{\overline{}}{17}$	$\overline{17}$

^{*}If Foreign Language is taken during the first and second years, Chemistry 231-232 must be taken in the third year and History during the third or fourth year. The courses in the first and second years of each home economics curriculum are considered fundamental and therefore are the same.

Institution Economics

			۰		
J	u	n	1	o	r

First Semester	Second Semester
Biology 300 3	Sociology 3303
Economics 3503	Physics 3403
Home Economics 310 2	Home Economics 3723
Home Economics 320 2	Home Economics 3803
Home Economics 370 3 Electives 3	Home Economics 3823
Physical Education 3011	Electives1 Physical Education 3021
Injuical Dadcation of 1	I hysical Education 502
17	17
Se	nior
First Semester	Second Semester
First Semester Home Economics 4602	Second Semester Home Economics 4712
Home Economics 460 2 Home Economics 474 6 Home Economics 410 2	Home Economics 471 2 Home Economics 400 3 Home Economics 430 2
Home Economics 460 2 Home Economics 474 6 Home Economics 410 2 Home Economics 420 2	Home Economics 471 2 Home Economics 400 3 Home Economics 430 2 Home Economics 470 3
Home Economics 460 2 Home Economics 474 6 Home Economics 410 2 Home Economics 420 2 Home Economics 440 4	Home Economics 471 2 Home Economics 400 3 Home Economics 430 2 Home Economics 470 3 Home Economics 480 1
Home Economics 460 2 Home Economics 474 6 Home Economics 410 2 Home Economics 420 2	Home Economics 471 2 Home Economics 400 3 Home Economics 430 2 Home Economics 470 3 Home Economics 480 1 Home Economics 482 3
Home Economics 460 2 Home Economics 474 6 Home Economics 410 2 Home Economics 420 2 Home Economics 440 4	Home Economics 471 2 Home Economics 400 3 Home Economics 430 2 Home Economics 470 3 Home Economics 480 1 Home Economics 482 3 Electives 2
Home Economics 460 2 Home Economics 474 6 Home Economics 410 2 Home Economics 420 2 Home Economics 440 4	Home Economics 471 2 Home Economics 400 3 Home Economics 430 2 Home Economics 470 3 Home Economics 480 1 Home Economics 482 3
Home Economics 460 2 Home Economics 474 6 Home Economics 410 2 Home Economics 420 2 Home Economics 440 4	Home Economics 471 2 Home Economics 400 3 Home Economics 430 2 Home Economics 470 3 Home Economics 480 1 Home Economics 482 3 Electives 2

Retail Economics

Junior

First Semester		Second Semester
Art 250	3 2 2 3 3	Economics 312 3 Biology 300 3 Physics 340 3 Home Economics 360 3 Home Economics 362 3 Electives 1 Physical Education 302 1
1'	7	17
	ion:	

Senior			
First Semester	Second Semester		
Home Economics 452 6 Home Economics 410 2	Home Economics 450 2 Home Economics 430 2 Electives 12 Physical Education 402 1		
17	- 17		

Home Economics Courses

Home Economics 101. Introduction to Home Economics. History of home economics development; personal health; food selection; table etiquette; room arrangement and care; budgeting and account keeping.

The course includes required projects in diet selection; room arrangement and care; and the keeping of a personal account record book. Fee \$2.00. Credit, 3 hours.

Home Economics 460. Problems in Home Economics. An individual problem selected by the student with approval of the Director of the School is worked out with guidance and supervision of an assigned staff member. Undergraduate or graduate credit. Hours to be arranged. Credit, 1-4 hours.

The Family

Home Economics 400. Child Growth and Development. A study of the development, care and training of the infant and pre-school child. Special emphasis will be given to the importance of home relationships. Undergraduate or graduate credit. Prerequisites: Psychology 250 or equivalent; Sociology 330; Home Economics 350, 380. Fee \$2.00. Credit, 3 hours.

Home Economics 401. Health of the Family. A study of public and preventive health measures as affecting family health; study, demonstration and practice in home care of the sick. Offered each semester. Prerequisite: senior standing in home economics. Credit, 1 hour.

Home Economics 402. Problems in Home and Family Life. The practical application of the principles of Sociology and Economics to home and family life, emphasizing health, standards of living, house standards, income, household management, recreation, civic and social responsibilities. Undergraduate or graduate credit. Offered each semester. Prerequisite: senior standing in home economics. Credit, 2 hours.

The House and Its Administration

Home Economics 310. House Furnishing. Selection and arrangement of furniture and furnishings according to need, use, appearance, and income. Prerequisite: Art 150. Fee, \$2.00. Credit, 2 hours.

Home Economics 320. House Care. Renovation of furniture; storage space; care of the house and its furnishings. Prerequisite or parallel: Chemistry 232. Fee \$2.00. Credit, 2 hours.

Home Economics 410. The House. Study of housing standards; factors influencing the selection of family

shelter; house designing and planning in relation to family needs and income. Prerequisite: Home Economics 310. Credit, 2 hours.

Home Economics 420. Household Equipment. Selection, care, and use; simple repairs. Prerequisite: Physics 340, Home Economics 320. Fee \$2.00. Credit, 2 hours.

Home Economics 430. Home Management. The home situation as it is influenced by training. Study of consumption, use of leisure time and schedules. Prerequisite: senior standing in home economics. Credit, 2 hours.

Home Economics 440. House Residence. Residence in the home management house including meal planning and preparation, schedule of household organization, informal home entertaining. Prerequisite or parallel: Sociology 330; Home Economics 380, 430. Credit, 4 hours.

Clothing and Textiles

Home Economics 102. Costume Selection and Design. Costume selection and care, including buying, applied design, suitability to various types of individuals, the ensemble, textile care, good grooming, clothing repair. Personal clothing budget for the following year. Continuation of personal account keeping project throughout the four years of college. Prerequisites: Home Economics 101 and Art 150. Fee \$2.00. Credit, 3 hours.

Home Economics 250. Pattern Study and Garment Construction. Comparison of line in commercial patterns; selection and durability of textile fabrics; original patterns developed from foundation pattern and used in the construction of a cotton or linen sport dress and a wool street dress; emphasis on designing and fitting. A project of a costume planned and constructed outside of class from the foundation pattern is required. Prerequisite: Home Economics 102. Fee \$2.00. Credit, 3 hours.

Home Economics 350. Clothing for the Family. Study of hygiene, design, and cost of clothing suitable for the infant, the child, the adolescent boy and girl, the adult woman and man; construction of a child's dress, a boy's suit and a silk dress for a high school or college girl. Prerequisite: Home Economics 250. Fee \$2.00. Credit, 3 hours.

Home Economics 352. Advanced Clothing Construction. Construction of a tight-fitting lining; modeling with-

out patterns; draping of a cotton sports dress and a silk afternoon dress. Study of straight, gored, and circular silhouettes. Prerequisite: Home Economics 350. Fee \$2.00. Credit, 2 hours.

Home Economics 360. History of Home Arts. The social, economic, and geographic evolution of the history of costume, furniture, textiles, ceramics, and other arts allied with the home. One construction problem worked out in the application of historic design. Prerequisite: History 101 and 102 and Art 150. Fee \$2.00. Credit, 3 hours.

Home Economics 361. History of Costume. A study of historic costumes to be selected from the following periods: Egyptian, Greek, Roman, Italian, Flemish, Spanish, French, English, American. Adaptation of historic costumes to stage costumes; construction of one set of costumes for the College Theatre. Prerequisite: Junior standing in the college. Fee \$2.00. Credit, 2 hours.

Home Economics 362. Retail Selling. Study of retailing with special emphasis on department store organization and policies; the store and the community; and training for retailing. Prerequisite: A student must be a second semester junior major in Retail Economics. Credit, 3 hours.

Home Economics 450. Textile Economics. Study of the manufacture of familiar textile fibers and fabrics and its effect upon selection and durability. The economic and social significance of fashion and styling upon the merchandising of textiles and other commodities. Undergraduate or graduate credit. Prerequisite or parallel: Economics 350 or equivalent. Fee \$2.00. Credit, 2 hours.

Home Economics 452. Supervised Experience in Department Stores. Supervised experience in a department store. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Retail Economics. Credit, 6 hours.

Food and Nutrition

Home Economics 270. Food Study. A study of foods, standard recipes, standard methods of cookery in relation to flavor, color, texture, food values, food-meal combinations, service and cost in relation to occasion and season; production and preservation of food in the home. Prerequisite: Home Economics 101, Chemistry 231 (or parallel). Fee \$5.00. Credit, 3 hours.

Home Economics 370. Meal Study. A study of menu planning for the family, stressing food selection and nutrition; organization of work; purchase and cost of food; meal preparation and table service. Prerequisite: Home Economics 270; Chemistry 232. Fee \$5.00. Credit, 3 hours.

Home Economics 372. Advanced Meal Study. This course includes the serving of special meals such as dinners, school lunches, teas, parties and banquets; choice of appropriate decoration and entertainment for the various occasions. Emphasis on organization and cost of large quantity preparation and service. Prerequisite: Home Economics 370. Fee \$5.00. Credit, 3 hours.

Home Economics 380. Nutrition and Dietetics. A study of the processes involved in the utilization of food by the body. Emphasis on an adequate diet for individuals and families; methods of checking adequacy; cost of adequate diet. Prerequisite: Biology 210, 220; Home Economics 370. Fee \$5.00. Credit, 3 hours.

Home Economics 382. Institution Administration. The organization of administrative work in cafeterias, lunch rooms, tea rooms and hospitals. A study of the physical equipment, working force, menus, markets and marketing conditions, food purchasing and accounts. A student must be a second semester junior major in Institution Economics. Credit, 3 hours.

Home Economics 470. Investigations in Cookery. Review of recent work in experimental cookery; study of factors affecting standard products including ingredients, proportions, methods, temperatures, utensils and appliances. Undergraduate or graduate credit. Prerequisite: Senior standing; Home Economics 380. Fee \$5.00. Credit, 3 hours.

Home Economics 471. Food Economics. The study of market conditions and marketing; legislation pertaining to foodstuffs; food production and consumption; the purchasing of canned foods, package foods, staples, fresh fruits and vegetables, meats and dairy products as to quality, cost, use. Undergraduate or graduate credit. Prerequisite or parallel: Economics 350 or equivalent. Fee \$2.00. Credit, 2 hours.

Home Economics 472. Food Demonstration Methods. Study of methods of lecturing and demonstrating food and meal preparation and service to home economics

classes and other groups. Prerequisite: Home Economics 372. Fee \$5.00. Credit, 2 hours.

Home Economics 474. Supervised Institution Experience. Supervised experience in the field of institution management. Prerequisite: Home Economics 382; senior standing in Institution Economics Curriculum. Credit, 6 hours.

Home Economics 480. Readings in Nutrition. A study of recent nutrition investigations and research to acquaint students with latest developments in nutrition and methodology employed in such work. Undergraduate or graduate credit. Prerequisite: senior standing; Home Economics 380. Credit, 1 hour.

Home Economics 482. Advanced Nutrition and Dietetics. Study of pre-natal, infant, and pre-school feeding; feeding the aged; diet in disease. Prerequisite: Home Economics 380. Fee \$5.00. Credit, 3 hours.

Vocational Home Economics Education

Home Economics 390. Methods of Teaching Home Economics in High Schools. A study of accepted educational principles applied to home economics teaching in high schools. Prerequisite or parallel; Education 301; junior standing in Home Economics. Credit, 3 hours.

Home Economics 490. Supervised Observation and Teaching in Vocational or Junior High School Classes. Prerequisite: Home Economics 390; junior standing in home economics. An average of "C" in home economics subjects is required to do student teaching. Credit, 5 hours.

Home Economics 492. Vocational Education in Home Economics. A study of the national and state programs for vocational education and their relation to the home economics program with special emphasis on the Alabama Vocational Home Economics program. Prerequisite: Home Economics 490. Credit, 3 hours.

Home Economics 590. Seminar in Home Economics Education. A study of recent educational studies and research to acquaint students with trends in education and home economics education. Graduate or registration approved. Credit, 2 hours.

SCHOOL OF MUSIC

Faculty

MR. LEBARON, Director

Mrs. Chamberlin Miss Farrah

Mr. INGALLS

MR. RICHMOND
MISS STROM
MISS WINER

Mr. Ziolkowski

Standards

The School of Music is a member of the National Association of Schools of Music. The requirements for entrance and for graduation as set forth in this catalog are in accordance with the published regulations of that Association.

Admission

Admission is based upon the same requirements as admission to the college. In subsequent paragraphs are found the musical requirements for entrance which would permit the average student to meet the graduation requirements without work in addition to that prescribed for the regular sessions of the four-year course.

Degrees

The Bachelor of Music degree is awarded upon completion of the general theoretical and academic requirements together with a major in which the required degree of advancement has been met. The following majors are offered: Composition, Organ, Piano, School Music, Violin, Voice.

Students who satisfy the theoretical requirements and have one year beyond junior standing in applied music may, at the end of their fourth year, receive a certificate of graduation from the School of Music which will be translated into a degree upon satisfactory evidence that the standards of advancement have been met.

Requirements for Graduation

Applied Music

The average student, to reach the standards set for graduation in the regular sessions of the four year course, should have achieved, in the majority of items specified,

degrees of advancement indicated later under the heading, Entrance Standards for Majors. The standards indicating the desired degree of advancement at entrance are of necessity given a liberal interpretation. It is usually possible with the aid of summer sessions for the normal student who enters with a deficiency to meet the requirements set for the end of the second year in time to keep her college class. The meeting of the standards at the end of the second year indicates that normal progress will prepare in two more years for the graduation requirements.

Theoretical Subjects

The average student should reach the required degree of advancement in the regular prescribed courses in Sight Singing, Ear Training, Harmony and Rhythm, Phrasing and Ensemble. In the latter course additional work to that prescribed is advised. In all of the above mentioned courses further work may be required at the discretion of the instructors.

State Teachers Certificate

The various curricula meet the requirements for the

Alabama State Teachers Certificate.

Those students who are expecting to go on to further professional study and are not depending on certification may omit the education hours, substituting advanced courses in music and some academic work.

Recital

A full recital is required of all instrumental and vocal majors. Those students who take a major in composition, while meeting the same applied music standards as the instrumental major, are not required to prepare a recital.

Recital Class

Attendance at the recital class is expected of all majors. Each student's major teacher includes the recital class as part of the student's major subject record.

Physical Education

Physical education is required throughout the fouryear course. Not only does this add to the students' physical well-being, but the classes in dancing do much to develop the rhythmic perceptions. Music students, if they will make themselves known, will be excused gladly by the department from those games in which the fingers might possibly be injured.

Applied Music Requirements for Graduation

Organ

The candidate for graduation should have acquired ability in transposition at sight, open score reading and improvisation. She should also demonstrate ability in sight reading, in the accompaniment of the classic oratorios and masses, and in general service playing. She should have a large repertory of organ literature of all schools, classic and modern, of the degree of difficulty indicated by the following:

Bach (Peters Edition)

Book II. Fantasia and Fugue, C minor

Book II. Prelude and Fugue, B minor

Book IV. Prelude and Fugue, D major

Book I. Sonatas

Franck, Chorales, Piece Heroique

Widor, Symphony No. V

Guilmant, Sonata D minor, No. I

Vierne, Symphony No. I

Compositions for modern organ of some grade of difficulty by standard American and foreign composers.

Piano

The candidate must have acquired the principles of tone production and velocity and their application to scales, arpeggios, chords, octaves and double notes. She must have a repertory comprising the principal classic, romantic, and modern compositions which should include such works as:

Bach, Chromatic Fantasia and Fugue, toccatas, organ transcriptions by Busoni, Tausig, Liszt, D'Albert

Beethoven, later sonatas such as Op. 53, 57, and a concerto

Brahms, Rhapsodie B minor, Sonata F minor

Chopin, ballades, polonaises, fantasies, barcarolles, scherzi, etudes, preludes and a concerto

Liszt, rhapsodies, Paganini studies, transcriptions, a concerto

Schumann, Sonata G minor, Faschings-Schwank, Carnival, Concerto

Compositions by standard American and foreign modern composers such as MacDowell, Grieg, Rubinstein, Moszkowski, Debussy, Ravel, Rachmaninoff, and others.

Candidates must have had considerable experience in ensemble and should be capable sight readers.

Violin

The candidate for graduation should show an adequate technical grounding in scales, arpeggios, bowing and phrasing, and the ability to perform works of the difficulty of the Mendelssohn E minor concerto, the Bruch G minor or Spohr No. 8.

During the four-year course the student should have had not less than two years of practical orchestral experience and two years of ensemble. She should have studied the viola sufficiently to enable her to play viola

in ensemble.

She should further demonstrate ability in sight reading and should be able to sight-read simple piano accompaniments.

Voice

The candidate for graduation should demonstrate the ability to sing the more difficult arias of opera and oratorio in English and in two foreign languages, a knowledge of recitative in both the free and measured forms, knowledge of the general song literature and the ability to give a creditable recital.

The repertory for immediate use should consist of at least four operatic arias, four oratorio arias, twenty

classic and twenty standard modern songs.

The candidate should have completed two years of ensemble singing; she must also have completed sufficient piano study to enable her to play accompaniments of average difficulty.

Definitions of Standards of Attainment and Other Requirements

Composition

A student taking compostion 401-402 with its prerequisites and meeting all other requirements of the instrumental course is considered a composition major and may be excused from the senior recital. A second instrument or voice may be studied, dividing the time assigned to applied music.

Organ

The average student wishing to major in organ will usually profit most by a year of piano in college. The Director will judge when the preparation is adequate to begin the study of organ. The organ major's course must show at least two hours in the regular ensemble class; four hours may be taken in chorus, glee club, or orchestra. If at all possible, the organ major should also work out a composition major.

Piano

Two hours of ensemble work must be done in the formal courses. The other four hours required may, at the choice of the student, be satisfied in the chorus, glee club, or orchestra at the rate of one hour a semester.

School Music

In voice the minimum degree of advancement acceptable for graduation is that prescribed for the voice major at the end of the second year—Examination 6.

In piano the minimum degree of advancement acceptable for graduation is that suggested for entrance to the

piano major course-Examination 4.

The hours in voice and piano may be interchanged by

the Director to meet the needs of the individual.

At least four hours in ensemble, either in the formal courses or in the glee club, chorus, or orchestra, must be

presented for graduation.

A comprehensive examination in general musicianship covering the work in theoretical music (other than education and methods) and applied music will be required. The examination will be held by the Director, assisted by two faculty members.

Violin

The violin student, beginning at entrance, must take piano until her record shows four hours taken in course and she has developed ability to sight-read simple accompaniments—Examination 4. Ability to play the viola in ensemble is required at graduation. Work in Ensemble

and Orchestra in addition to the stated course in Rhythm, Phrasing and Ensemble is required.

Voice

The record at graduation must show at least six hours of piano in course and the ability to play ordinary accompaniments must be demonstrated.

The hours in ensemble are best taken in the glee club.

Applied Music Examinations

Semester examinations are held in all applied music subjects at the end of each semester according to the following outline. The examinations are numbered consecutively. No. 1 is held privately with the teacher; No. 2 to 4 with the faculty of the special department and the

director; No. 5 up with the entire staff.

The material of the examination consists of special technical requirements fixed by each department, together with the performance of an assigned composition. This composition is to be prepared without assistance within a prescribed time limit. It is not necessary that the composition be memorized. The performer is concealed from the examiners. The particular points to be valued in the performance are found below. The average grades of the faculty or department will count onethird of the total grade for the semester.

Factors to Be Valued in Applied Music Examinations Quality of Tone

Tone suited to character of composition, varied, and produced fluently even under technical and emotional stress.

Rhythm

Adequate basic pulsation suited to character of composition and to the means of performance. Accelerandos, ritards, and rubatos consistent in variation.

Phrasing

Figures, phrases, and larger elements of structure made sufficiently vivid to support consistently the character of the composition.

Dynamics

Climaxes of phrase, section, and whole composition with contrasts and gradations suited to the character of the composition.

Artistic Unity

Coordination of all elements inspired by conception of the composition as unity of emotional purpose.

Diction (Vocal)

Unrestricted projection of song in moderately sized auditorium so that the content is fully grasped by the auditor, even in passages of technical and emotional intricacy.

Intenation (Vocal, String, and Wind)

No deviations of a disturbing nature.

Total Semester Hours, Extra Hours

The normal number of hours to be carried by a student is sixteen hours a semester. The minimum requirement for four years is 128 semester hours. One hour in physical education in addition to the above is required each semester.

A student of one of the three upper classes, with a "D" average and whose applied music advancement does not correspond to her class advancement, will take fewer hours than the normal load until her average scholarship has been raised.

Entrance Standards for Majors

These standards are indicated for the benefit of teachers preparing students to enter the School of Music. The School will be glad to give further details when possible.

A liberal interpretation is given these standards at entrance. Through the "Grade of Advancement" examinations each student is able to know her exact relation to the graduation standard throughout her course. The normal student entering at the standard indicated below should be prepared for graduation by the regular sessions of the four year course.

Organ

The student should have completed sufficient piano study to enable her to play some Bach inventions, Mozart sonatas, easier Beethoven sonatas, compositions by Mendelssohn, Grieg, Schubert, Schumann, etc.

Piano

The student should be grounded in correct touch and reliable technique. She should play all major and minor

scales correctly in moderately rapid tempo, also broken chords in octave position in all keys and should have acquired systematic methods of practice.

She should have studied some of the standard etudes, such as Czerny, Op. 299, Book I; Heller, Op. 47 and 46 (according to the individual needs of the pupil); Bach, Little Preludes; a few Bach two-part Inventions and compositions corresponding in difficulty to

Haydn, Sonata No. II, G major No. 20 (Schirmer)

Mozart, Sonata C major No. 3, F major No. 13 (Schirmer)

Beethoven, Variations on Nel cor Piu, Sonata Op. 49, No. 1

Schubert, Impromptu Op. 142, No. 2, etc.

Violin

The student should have an elementary knowledge of the pianoforte. She should have the ability to perform etudes of the difficulty of the Kreutzer Etudes, Nos. 1 to 32, and works of the difficulty of the Viotti Concerto, No. 23, the de Beriot concerti, Nos. 7 and 9, and the Tartini G minor sonata.

Voice

The student should be able to sing on pitch with correct phrasing and musical intelligence standard songs in good English (the simpler classics are recommended). She should also demonstrate her ability to read a simple song at sight and a knowledge of the rudiments of music. Some knowledge of piano is urgently recommended.

Class Piano

Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Science students have the opportunity to take either private or class instruction in piano. In class instruction four or five students of equal advancement are combined to form a group as in any other college subjects. Classes for adult beginners are included also. Class instruction makes possible a greatly reduced fee.

Bachelor of Music Degree

The courses in the first and second years of all music curricula are considered foundational and therefore are the same in each curriculum.

Freshman			
First Semester	Second Semester		
Applied Music 1016	Applied Music 1026		
Sight Singing 1011	Sight Singing 1021		
Ear Training 101 1	Ear Training 1021		
Harmony 101	Harmony 102 3		
Constructive Listening 111 1	English 102 3		
English 101 3	Keyboard Harmony 1022		
Physical Education 1011	Physical Education 1021		
17	17		
Soph	omore		
First Semester	Second Semester		
Applied Music 2016	Applied Music 2026		
Sight Singing 2011	Sight Singing 2021		
Ear Training 201 1	Ear Training 2021		
Counterpoint 2012	Counterpoint 2022		
Analysis 2012	Analysis 2022		
Keyboard Harmony 2011	Keyboard Harmony 2021		
Psychology 2513	English 2003		
Physical Education 2011	Physical Education 2021		
17	17		

Suggestions

All students of violin in the Bachelor of Music course must take piano in their first semester and each semester following, until the required degree of advancement, Examination 5 is passed. During the time it is necessary to carry piano, violin will be counted as four hours credit and piano as two hours.

All students beginning voice in college, who are able to devote more than one hour credit to the subject, must take Diction 101, 102 in place of one hour of the voice credit. This work in Diction saves time in the private instruction for other matters.

All students of voice in the Bachelor of Music course must take piano in their first semester and each semester following until the required degree of advancement, Examination 5, is passed.

Four hours additional in Harmony, Course 111, 112, may be required at the discretion of the instructor in Harmony 102.

Further work in Sight Singing and Ear Training, Course 211, 212, may be required at the discretion of the instructor in Course 202.

Bachelor of Music Degree

Instrumental

Junior

First Semester	Second Semester
Applied Music 3016	Applied Music 3026
Applied Music 3016 Music History 3013	Music History 302
Composition 3012	Composition 3023
English 220 3	Ensemble 3022
Education 3013	Education 3922
Physical Education 3011	Physical Education 3021
18	17
Ser	ior
First Semester	Second Semester
Applied Music 4016	Applied Music 4026
Music Methods 3013	Music Methods 3023
Piano Normal 4012	Supervised Teaching 450 2
Music Ed. and Aes. 401 2	Music Ed. and Aes. 4022
Electives3	Electives3
Physical Education 4011	Physical Education 4021
$\overline{17}$	$\overline{17}$
Bachelor of l	Music Degree
School	Music
Jun	ior
First Semester	Second Semester
	Second Semester
Applied Music 3112	Applied Music 3122
Applied Music 311 2 Methods 301 3	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1 Orchestration 301 1	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1 Orchestration 301 1 Band Practice 301 1	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1 Orchestration 302 1 Band Practice 302 1
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1 Orchestration 301 1 Band Practice 301 1 Education 301 3	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1 Orchestration 302 1 Band Practice 302 1 Education 392 2
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1 Orchestration 301 1 Band Practice 301 1 Education 301 3 English 220 3	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1 Orchestration 302 1 Band Practice 302 1 Education 392 2 Electives 3
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1 Orchestration 301 1 Band Practice 301 1 Education 301 3 English 220 3 Physical Education 301 1	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1 Orchestration 302 1 Band Practice 302 1 Education 392 2 Electives 3 Physical Education 302 1
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1 Orchestration 301 1 Band Practice 301 1 Education 301 3 English 220 3 Physical Education 301 1	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1 Orchestration 302 1 Band Practice 302 1 Education 392 2 Electives 3 Physical Education 302 1 7
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1 Orchestration 301 1 Band Practice 301 1 Education 301 3 English 220 3 Physical Education 301 1 18	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1 Orchestration 302 1 Band Practice 302 1 Education 392 2 Electives 3 Physical Education 302 1 17
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1 Orchestration 301 1 Band Practice 301 1 Education 301 3 English 220 3 Physical Education 301 1 18 Sen First Semester	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1 Orchestration 302 1 Band Practice 302 1 Education 392 2 Electives 3 Physical Education 302 1 77 17 17
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1 Orchestration 301 1 Band Practice 301 1 Education 301 3 English 220 3 Physical Education 301 1 18 Sen First Semester Applied Music 411 2	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1 Orchestration 302 1 Band Practice 302 1 Education 392 2 Electives 3 Physical Education 302 1 77 ior Second Semester Piano Normal 401 2
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1 Orchestration 301 1 Band Practice 301 1 Education 301 3 English 220 3 Physical Education 301 1 18 Sen First Semester Applied Music 411 2 Supervised Teaching 401 4	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1 Orchestration 302 1 Education 392 2 Electives 3 Physical Education 302 1 Torchestration 302 1 Education 392 2 Electives 3 Thysical Education 302 1 Second Semester Piano Normal 401 2 Supervised Teaching 402 4
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1 Orchestration 301 1 Band Practice 301 1 Education 301 3 English 220 3 Physical Education 301 1 18 5en First Semester Applied Music 411 2 Supervised Teaching 401 4 Wind & String Pedagogy 401 1	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1 Orchestration 302 1 Education 392 2 Electives 3 Physical Education 302 1 Torchestration 302 1 Education 392 2 Electives 3 Thysical Education 302 1 Torchestration 302 1 Education 302 1
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1 Orchestration 301 1 Band Practice 301 1 Education 301 3 English 220 3 Physical Education 301 1 18 Sen First Semester Applied Music 411 2 Supervised Teaching 401 4 Wind & String Pedagogy 401 1 Music Ed. & Aes. 401 2	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1 Orchestration 302 1 Band Practice 302 1 Education 392 2 Electives 3 Physical Education 302 1 7 Tor Second Semester Piano Normal 401 2 Supervised Teaching 402 4 Wind & String Pedagogy 402 1 Music Ed. & Aes. 402 2
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1 Orchestration 301 1 Band Practice 301 1 Education 301 3 English 220 3 Physical Education 301 1 18 Sen First Semester Applied Music 411 2 Supervised Teaching 401 4 Wind & String Pedagogy 401 1 Music Ed. & Aes. 401 2 Conducting 401 1	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1 Orchestration 302 1 Band Practice 302 1 Education 392 2 Electives 3 Physical Education 302 1 7 7 17 17 17 18 Second Semester Piano Normal 401 2 Supervised Teaching 402 4 Wind & String Pedagogy 402 1 Music Ed. & Aes. 402 2 Conducting 402 1
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1 Orchestration 301 1 Band Practice 301 1 Education 301 3 English 220 3 Physical Education 301 1 18 Sen First Semester Applied Music 411 2 Supervised Teaching 401 4 Wind & String Pedagogy 401 1 Music Ed. & Aes. 401 2 Conducting 401 1 Electives 6	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1 Orchestration 302 1 Education 392 2 Electives 3 Physical Education 302 1 Torc Second Semester Piano Normal 401 2 Supervised Teaching 402 4 Wind & String Pedagogy 402 1 Music Ed. & Aes. 402 2 Conducting 402 1 Electives 6
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1 Orchestration 301 1 Band Practice 301 1 Education 301 3 English 220 3 Physical Education 301 1 18 Sen First Semester Applied Music 411 2 Supervised Teaching 401 4 Wind & String Pedagogy 401 1 Music Ed. & Aes. 401 2 Conducting 401 1	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1 Orchestration 302 1 Band Practice 302 1 Education 392 2 Electives 3 Physical Education 302 1 7 7 17 17 17 18 Second Semester Piano Normal 401 2 Supervised Teaching 402 4 Wind & String Pedagogy 402 1 Music Ed. & Aes. 402 2 Conducting 402 1
Methods 301 3 Music History 301 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1 Orchestration 301 1 Band Practice 301 1 Education 301 3 English 220 3 Physical Education 301 1 18 Sen First Semester Applied Music 411 2 Supervised Teaching 401 4 Wind & String Pedagogy 401 1 Music Ed. & Aes. 401 2 Conducting 401 1 Electives 6	Applied Music 312 2 Methods 302 3 Music History 302 3 Wind & String Pedagogy 302 1 Orchestration 302 1 Education 392 2 Electives 3 Physical Education 302 1 Torc Second Semester Piano Normal 401 2 Supervised Teaching 402 4 Wind & String Pedagogy 402 1 Music Ed. & Aes. 402 2 Conducting 402 1 Electives 6

Bachelor of Music Degree

Voice

Junior			
First Semester Voice 301 6 Diction 301 2 Music History 301 3 Education 301 3	Second Semester Voice 302 6 Diction 302 2 Music History 302 3 Education 392 2		
English 220 3 Physical Education 301 1 18	Electives 3 Physical Education 302 1 17		
Sen	ior		
First Semester Voice 401 6 Diction 401 2 School Music Methods 301 3 Music Ed. & Aes. 401 2 Electives 3 Physical Education 401 1 17	Second Semester Voice 402 6 Diction 402 2 School Music Methods 302 3 Supervised Teaching 401 2 Music Ed. & Aes. 402 2 Elective 1 Physical Education 402 1 17 1		
Bachelor of Music Degree			

Composition

Junior

First Semester	Second Semester
Applied Music 3014	Applied Music 3024
Rhythm, Phr. & Ens. 301 1	Rhythm, Phr. & Ens. 302 1
Wind & String Pedagogy 301 1	Wind & String Pedagogy 302_ 1
Orchestration 3011	Orchestration 3021
Music History 3013	Music History 3023
Composition 3013-5	Composition 3023-5
English 220 3	Electives3
Physical Education 3011	Physical Education 3021
17	17
Physical Education 3011	

Senior

	_
First Semester	Second Semester
Advanced Counterpoint 450 _ 2	Modern Harmony 4502
Composition 4015	
Wind & String Pedagogy 401 1	
Music Ed. & Aes. 401 2	
Electives2	
Physical Education 4011	Physical Education 4021
	·

Courses in Applied Music

Applied Music 101, 102. Organ, Piano, Violin, Voice. Three hours daily practice. Two half hour lessons a week. Credit, 3 to 6 hours each semester.

Applied Music 111, 112. Organ, Piano, Violin, Voice. Two hours daily practice. Two half hour lessons a week. Credit, 2 or 3 hours each semester.

Applied Music 121, 122. Organ, Piano, Violin, Voice. One hour daily practice. Two half hour lessons a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Applied Music 201, 202. Organ, Piano, Violin, Voice. Three hours daily practice. Two half hour lessons a week. Credit, 3 to 6 hours each semester.

Applied Music 211, 212. Organ, Piano, Violin, Voice. Two hours daily practice. Two half hour lessons a week. Credit, 2 or 3 hours each semester.

Applied Music 221, 222. Organ, Piano, Violin, Voice. One hour daily practice. Two half hour lessons a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Applied Music 301, 302. Organ, Piano, Violin, Voice. Three hours daily practice. Two half hour lessons a week. Credit, 3 to 6 hours each semester.

Applied Music 311, 312. Organ, Piano, Violin, Voice. Two hours daily practice. Two half hour lessons a week. Credit, 2 or 3 hours each semester.

Applied Music 321, 322. Organ, Piano, Violin, Voice. One hour daily practice. Two half hour lessons a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Applied Music 401, 402. Organ, Piano, Violin, Voice. Three hours daily practice. Two half hour lessons a week. Credit, 3 to 6 hours each semester.

Applied Music 411, 412. Organ, Piano, Violin, Voice. Two hours daily practice. Two half hour lessons a week. Credit, 2 or 3 hours each semester.

Applied Music 421, 422. Organ, Piano, Violin, Voice. One hour daily practice. Two half hour lessons a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Courses in Theoretical Music

Music 101, 102. Sight Singing. Elementary theory, its perception and reproduction in sound. Scales, modes,

intervals, rhythm. Three hours a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

- Music 201, 202. Sight Singing. Continuation of Course 101, 102. Three hours a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.
- Music 101, 102. Ear Training and Dictation. Elementary theory, its perception and recording. Scales, modes, intervals, chords, rhythm. Two hours a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.
- Music 201, 202. Ear Training and Dictation. Continuation of Course 101, 102. Modulation, exercises in four parts. Two hours a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.
- Music 221, 222. Sight Singing and Dictation. A continuation of the drill of course 202. Three or five hours a week. Credit, 1 or 2 hours each semester.
- Music 111. Constructive Listening for the Beginner. An orientation and survey course. An appreciative approach to musical forms, the historical perspective, musical taste and criticism. Text: "Listening to Music."—Douglas Moore. One hour a week. Credit, 1 hour.
- Music 112. Constructive Listening. A continuation and expansion of Music 111. May be taken without music 111 preceding. One hour a week. Credit, 1 or 2 hours.
- Music 101. Harmony. Tonality, its perception, its establishment and notation, melody writing and harmonization, figured bass; modulation, foreign tones, altered and augmented chords. Four hours a week. Credit, 4 hours.
- Music 102. Harmony. Continuation of Course 101. Three hours a week. Credit, 3 hours.
- Music 111, 112. Harmony. A continuation of the drill afforded in Harmony 101, 102. Three hours a week. Credit, 2 hours each semester.
- Music 201, 202. Counterpoint. Evolution of contrapuntal method from preceding harmonic experience; writing in the contrapuntal forms, invention, canon, fugue. Two hours a week. Credit, 2 hours each semester.
- Music 450. Advanced Counterpoint. Continuation of Course 201, 202, for majors in Composition. Two hours a week. Credit, 2 hours.

Music 301, 302. Composition. Vocal writing. Short solo and choral settings; instrumental three-part song form, sonatina. Two hours a week. Credit, 2-5 hours.

Music 401, 402. Composition. This course offers opportunity to the properly qualified to complete the major in composition. Fugue in five sections, songs or compositions in smaller forms for student's major instrument, a sonata form for one or more instruments, scoring of a composition (not necessarily original) for full orchestra. Two hours a week. Credit, 3-5 hours each semester.

Music 102. Keyboard Harmony. Elementary harmony applied to the keyboard. Two hours a week. Credit, 2 hours.

Music 201, 202. Keyboard Harmony. An application of harmonic knowledge to the piano keyboard. Prerequisite: Examination 3 in Piano. Two hours a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Music 251. Structural Analysis. Homophonic and contrapuntal forms, together with a consideration of the structural details of composition. Two hours a week. Credit, 2 hours.

Music 252. Harmonic Analysis. Analytical study of the harmony of Wagner, Franck, and a contemporary composer. Two hours a week. Credit, 2 hours.

Music 301, 302. Rhythm, Phrasing and Ensemble. Application of rhythmic and structural knowledge to group performance, accompaniment. Sight reading. Prerequisite: Examination for junior standing. The fundamental principles of this course will be presented by the Director, who will assign groups for the study of definite compositions to different members of the faculty. One two-hour period a week and practice. Credit, 1 or 2 hours each semester.

Music 401, 402. Rhythm, Phrasing and Ensemble. Continuation of 301, 302. One two-hour period a week and practice. Credit, 1 or 2 hours each semester.

Music 301, 302. Instrumentation and Orchestration. The theory and its application in scoring. It is expected that the work in this course will be augmented by courses in Wind and String Pedagogy. Two hours a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

- Music 301, 302. Wind and String Pedagogy. Practice with the "key" instruments of each section of the orchestra and band. Two hours a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.
- Music 401, 402. Wind and String Pedagogy. Continuation of Music 301, 302. Prerequisite: 301, 302. Two hours a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.
- Music 401. Conducting, Orchestral. The technique of the baton, score reading. Procedure in forming an orchestra or band, tuning, the technic of rehearsal. Two hours a week. Credit, 1 hour.
- Music 402. Conducting, Choral. The technique of the baton, score reading. Diction and its indication. Problems of Glee Club and Chorus. Two hours a week. Credit, 1 hour.
- Music 402. Modern Harmony and Advanced Analysis. Text: Hull. Two hours a week. Credit, 2 hours.
- Music 401, 402. Normal Training and Practice. The teaching of the private lesson for the beginning and elementary student. Prerequisite: junior standing in major applied music subject. One lecture, two teaching periods a week. Credit, 2 hours each semester.
- Music 411, 412. Normal Training and Practice. The teaching of the class lesson for the beginning and elementary student. Prerequisite: junior standing in major applied music subject. One lecture, two teaching periods a week. Credit, 2 hours each semester.
- Music 401, 402. Music Education, Aesthetics. The conditions of congruent reaction to musical elements or factors. Artistic purpose related to such reactions. An effort to coordinate and organize the study of the preceding years, and formulate an individual philosophy. Two hours a week. Credit, 2 hours each semester.
- Music 301, 302. History of Music. An historical survey of the evolution of those musical forces which are directly effective at present. Especial stress is placed upon the period beginning with Beethoven to the present. Three hours a week. Credit, 3 hours each semester.
- Music History and Appreciation. The following subjects will be offered in semester courses by different members of the faculty. The method will be a combination of the historical and appreciative approaches. The particular courses to be offered will be arranged as far

as possible to meet the needs and interest of the particular groups of students needing work in this department. These courses are exempt from the extra hour music fee of the B.A. and B.S. courses.

Music of the Primitives
Music of the Ancient Civilized World
The Contrapuntalists
Sacred Music
The Piano Sonata
The Opera
Wagnerian Opera
The Romantic School
Beethoven
The Art Song
The Russian School
The Ultra-Moderns
American Music

The particular subjects to be treated in any semester will be posted in advance, using one of the following numbers:

Music 301. History and Appreciation. Two hours a week. Prerequisite: Music 201, 202. Credit, 2 hours.

Music 302. History and Appreciation. Prerequisite: Music 201, 202. Two hours a week. Credit, 2 hours.

Music 311. History and Appreciation. Prerequisite: Music 201, 202. One hour a week. Credit, 1 hour.

Music 312. History and Appreciation. Prerequisite: Music 201, 202. One hour a week. Credit, 1 hour.

Music 401. History and Appreciation. Prerequisite: Music 201, 202. Two hours a week. Credit, 2 hours.

Music 402. History and Appreciation. Prerequisite: Music 201, 202. Two hours a week. Credit, 2 hours.

Music 411. History and Appreciation. Prerequisite: Music 201, 202. One hour a week. Credit, 1 hour.

Music 412. History and Appreciation. Prerequisite: Music 201, 202. One hour a week. Credit, 1 hour.

Music 101, 102. Choral or Orchestral Study. The rudiments of voice production and breathing. Diction; the study of some of the following items; glees, madrigals, anthems, motets, and larger compositions for concerted voices: or orchestral training in the performancy

of symphonic music, orchestral accompaniments. Three hours a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Music 201, 202. Choral or Orchestral Study. Continuation of 101, 102. Three hours a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Music 301, 302. Choral or Orchestral Study. Continuation of 201, 202. Three hours a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Music 401, 402. Choral or Orchestral Study. Continuation of 301, 302. Three hours a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Music 201.6, 202.6. School Music for Grade Teachers. First semester—simplified presentation of musical essentials, Sight Reading, Child Voice, materials, value of music and its place in school curriculum. Second semester—continuation of above. The course meets with 112 Constructive Listening once a week. Three hours a week. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Music 301, 302. School Music. Methods, materials, observation, practice: child voice, rote songs, appreciation, creative music, high school methods and materials. Three hours a week. Credit, 3 hours each semester.

Music 401, 402. School Music. Observation, supervised teaching, throughout the entire school system. Conferences. Ten hours a week. Credit, 4 hours.

Music 450. School Music. Observation and teaching in the grades. Conferences. Five hours a week. Credit, 2 hours.

Music 101, 102. Diction. A study of the vocalist's problems in English and other languages. This course is required of all beginning voice students taking voice for more than one hour credit. It is designed to save time in the private lesson. Two hours a week. Credit, 1 hours each semester.

Music 301, 302. Diction. Continuation of 101, 102. Required of voice majors. Two hours a week. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Music 401, 402. Diction. Continuation of 301, 302. Required of voice majors. Two hours a week. Credit, 2 hours each semester.

Music 301, 302. Band Practice. Application of material of Wind Pedagogy class to the problems of the Training School Band. Section rehearsals. Four hours a week. Credit, 1 hour each semester.

Music Fees

Except where noted the following fees include the charges hitherto made separately for applied music, theoretical music and practice. All fees are based upon two lessons a week and include the required practice.

Courses Leading to Bachelor of Music Degree

Year 140.00 200.00 200.00	Semester \$ 70.00 100.00 100.00
r Depar	tments
100.00 24.00 To Fee	50.00 12.00
56.00	28.00
50.00 18.00	$25.00 \\ 9.00 \\ 5.00$
	140.00 200.00 200.00 200.00 r Depart 100.00 24.00 to Fee 56.00 50.00

STUDENT ACTIVITIES

The Alabamian

The Alabamian is a school publication issued once every two weeks. In it are expressed the various interests and activities of the college. The first issue of the Alabamian was published in November, 1923. The officers for 1933-34 are: Editor-in-Chief, Eunice Thomas; Ann Fant and Elizabeth Souders, Associate Editors; Carolyn Reddoch, Business Manager.

Alabama Players

Alabama Players is the honorary dramatic organization on the campus. Its members are chosen by their

activity in various dramatic productions.

Alabama Players has a close relationship with the College Theatre. It has an outer and inner circle of membership, which are, in turn, selected from the large theatre group. Membership in the theatre group may be based upon the achievement of eight points in two fields of activity. Membership in the second group may be secured through the achievement of fourteen points in three fields of activity. Membership in the highest group may be secured by the achievement of twenty points in four fields of activity.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Margaret Vaughn; Vice-President, Cherokee Shirley; Secretary-Treasurer, Margaret Alice Barbour; Business Manager,

Elizabeth Souders.

Alumnae Association

The Alumnae Association was organized in May, 1902. Its membership is open to any former student of the College upon payment of membership fee, \$1.50 annually. This fee includes dues and subscription to the Alabamian.

The object of the organization is to assist with promotion of the interests of the College and the interests of

graduates and former students.

The Association maintains the "Mary Goode Stallworth Memorial Scholarship Fund," a sum of more than \$2,500.00, with which it aids senior students according to stipulated terms of the Scholarship Fund. It now has four loans outstanding, one of the beneficiaries being a member of the 1932 graduating class.

The Alumnae Association sponsors each year a Home-Coming Day (the third Saturday in October); a Re-

union Luncheon (during the Alabama Education Association Convention, in the convention city); and an Alumnae Institute, held on the campus during the summer.

Since the Association is the organized medium through which former students of the College may keep in touch with each other, and with the College activities, all former students are urged to avail themselves of membership. They are requested to keep the Alumnae Office at the College informed of correct addresses.

Officers for the term which will expire October, 1933, are: President, Ulma Lee Benton (1919 and 1927); Vice-President, Mary E. McWilliams (1911); Secretary, Flora Belle Surles (1915); Treasurer, Nellie B. Moore (1931).

Regional representatives, whose duty it is to stimulate college-alumnae interest in various sections of the state, are: Northern District, Mrs. Marion Walker Spidle (1916) Athens; Central District, Mrs. Rebecca Sandlin White (1913) Alexander City; Southern District, Mrs. Nathalie Molton Gibbons (1930) Mobile.

Art Club

The Art Club is composed of art majors, together with a group of associate members who are interested in art. The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Ruth LeBaron; Vice-President, Lois Willoughby; Secretary-Treasurer, Mary Louise Kreider.

Association for Childhood Education

The purpose of this organization is to gather and disseminate knowledge of the movement for the education of children; to bring into active cooperation all childhood education interests, including parent education; to promote the progressive type of education in nursery school, kindergarten, primary and elementary grades, and to raise the standard of the professional training for teachers and leaders in this field.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Margaret Holomon; Vice-President, Constance Marsden; Secretary, Mary Virginia White; Treasurer, Ruby Livings.

Athletic Association

The Athletic Association seeks to interest every student in some phase of outdoor recreation, giving her an opportunity to contribute her part to the school life through basketball, volley ball, hockey, baseball, hiking,

archery, tennis, swimming, and other sports. Its purpose is—To promote the health, recreation, and friendship of the students; To create a joyous interest in play; To stimulate and foster the highest type of college spirit.

Through its executive board, the Athletic Association arranges intra-mural games, sponsors camp activities, tennis and archery tournaments, swimming meets, play days and sports days, and promotes sport spreads after each sport season when honorary varsities are announced, and also sponsors dances and parties for the student body during the year.

The Association offers each year a silver loving cup to the class winning the all-year championship for excel-

lency in athletics.

The College Camp was planned by the Association and the Board has assumed responsibility for the upkeep of the Camp House, although any girl or faculty member may use the camp.

The Association has established a loan fund from which small amounts may be borrowed, to be paid back as soon

as possible after leaving college.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Mildred Lloyd; Vice-President, Marion Bozenhard; Secretary, Billie Sims; Treasurer, June Hamilton.

Calkins Music Study Club

The Calkins Music Study Club is designed to promote the social enjoyment of its members and to aid in the stimulation of general appreciation of music on the campus.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Ala Mae Hudson; Vice-President, Sarah Cater; Secretary, Katherine

Savage.

College Theatre

The College Theatre was established in May, 1929. It is not a department of the college, but an extra-curricular organization. It exists for several purposes: to provide a theatre for the college and community; to provide a means of self-expression for the students; to provide an opportunity for the students to secure training in various phases of dramatic art.

The College Theatre is committed to the policy of producing the great dramatic classics of the world, and of encouraging, by means of a playwriting contest, and of

production, the creative work of Southern writers.

During the four years of its existence the Theatre has produced the following plays: Gammar Gurton's Needle; Beggar on Horseback—Kaufman and Connelly; Antigone—Sophocles; The Importance of Being Earnest—Oscar Wilde; The Assumption of Hannele—Gerhart Hauptmann; Much Ado About Nothing—Shakespeare; The Imaginary Invalid—Moliere; When the Dead Live On—Walter H. Trumbauer; Mr. Pim Passes By—Milne; Bonds of Interest—Benavente; The Chalk Circle; Captain Applejack—Hackett.

Concert and Lecture Series

Each year the College provides a series of concerts and lectures. The finest of the world's talent has appeared upon the series. The success of the concerts and other programs has been greatly enhanced by the fine stage and auditorium of Palmer Hall.

Among those who have appeared on this series are: The Heerman Trio; The Chicago Art Theatre; Major C. Douglass Booth; Mrs. Percy V. Pennybacker; Robert Elwyn, Tenor; F. Mortimer Walsh; Eugene Dressler, Tenor; Cincinnati Wind Ensemble; The English Singers; Kreutzberg Dancers; Cossack Chorus; Abbey Theatre Players (Dublin, Ireland); Barrere Little Symphony; Reinald Werrenwrath; Mischa Livitski; Frieda Hempel; Ifram Zimbalist, Harold Bauer, Russian Symphonic Choir; Susanne Keener; El Shuco Trio; Albert Spaulding, and others.

Debate Club

The Debate Club of the Class of '36 was organized March 24, 1933. Its purpose is to promote forensic interests by establishing series of inter-class debates.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Elizabeth Hopper; Vice-President, Mary Evelyn Hafling; Secretary, Patricia Swift; Treasurer, Ruth Bennett; Reporter, Harriette Stripling.

Delta Phi Alpha-Mu Chapter

Delta Phi Alpha is an honorary German fraternity which seeks to honor excellence in German and to give students thereby an incentive for higher scholarship.

The fraternity aims to promote the study of the German language, literature, and civilization, to further an interest in and a better understanding of the German

speaking people, and to foster a sympathetic appreciation of German culture.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Velma Finch;

Secretary-Treasurer, Sarah Cater.

English Council

The purpose of the English Council is to coordinate and encourage all English activities and projects on the campus.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Eleanor Rennie; Senior Representatives, Margaret Coley and Mary

Robinson.

Forensic Club

The Forensic Club was organized in 1925 for the purpose of furthering debate and oratorical interests on the campus as well as for inter-collegiate competition.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Alice Stallworth; Vice-President, Eunice Thomas; Secretary-Treas-

urer, Agnes Plant.

Glee Club

The Glee Club exists for the purpose of the study of choral music of all periods and schools. Besides its programs in Montevallo, the Glee Club gives concerts in other towns of the State. Membership is open upon examination to any student in the college.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Emma Alison; Vice-President, Marjorie Bliss; Business Manager, Katherine Savage; Secretary, Margaret Burch; Treasurer,

Willie Glea Hudson.

Home Economics Student Club

The Alabama College Student Home Economics Club was organized in the spring of 1930. Its purposes are to stimulate interest in home economics and to develop professional and social spirit among its members. Programs dealing with pertinent subjects are presented twice a month. The club is affiliated with the State and National Home Economics Associations and attempts to follow the program as suggested by these organizations.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Essie Mae Hall; Vice-President, Ola Mae Robertson; Secretary, Kathryn Martin; Treasurer, Helen Twilley; Editor News Letter, Effie Cowan; Newspaper Reporter, Virginia

Hines.

Kappa Delta Pi-Beta Lambda Chapter

Kappa Delta Pi is a national honorary educational society. Its purpose is to inculcate and encourage in its members a higher degree of social service. To this end it maintains the highest educational ideals, and fosters fellowship, scholarship, and achievement in educational work.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Margaret Alice Barbour; Vice-President, Elizabeth Robertson; Recording Secretary, Mary Holbrook; Corresponding Secretary, Caroline Reddock; Treasurer, Marjorie Goff; Reporter, Evelyn Pow; Historian, Marguerite Couch; Counselor, Dr. Katherine Vickery.

Mathematics Club

The Mathematics Club was organized on February 26, 1923, for the purpose of studying mathematics and certain related subjects chosen by the club.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Jennie Howle; Vice-President, Julia Barnes; Secretary-Treasurer, Annie

B. Parish.

Musical Council

The object of the Musical Council is the promotion of cooperation among the four campus musical organizations and through coordinated efforts to further the cause of good music on the campus.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Emma Alison; Vice-President, Katherine Savage; Secretary-Treasurer,

Willie Glea Hudson.

Omicron Nu-Alpha Gamma Chapter

Omicron Nu is a national honorary home economics fraternity, which holds as its purpose the promotion of scholarship, leadership, and research in the field of home economics. The Alpha Gamma Chapter was installed at Alabama College on November 21, 1931. To become a member of this organization is one of the highest honors that can come to home economics students. Membership is chosen from the upper one-fourth of seniors and upper one-fifth of juniors; fifteen per cent of those having senior rating and five per cent of those having junior rating may be elected.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Mary Hannah Johnson; Vice-President, Essie Mae Hall; Secretary, Evelyn Denson; Treasurer, Mary Ben Carpenter; Editor,

Effie Cowan.

Orchestra

The Orchestra is made up of the students of the School of Music and those students of the college who are accepted by the director of the orchestra after examination. The Orchestra is devoted to the study of symphonic music.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Helen Kirkpatrick; Secretary-Treasurer, Margaret McElroy; Stage Manager, Alice Cooper.

The Physical Education Club

The Physical Education Club is composed of students majoring in Physical Education. Its purpose is to stimulate interest and to develop a professional as well as a social spirit among its members. The club works in close cooperation with the Physical Education Department in attaining its purpose.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Lena Oates; Vice-President, Louise Lovett; Secretary-Treasurer, Dorothy Wilson.

Presidents' Council

The Presidents' Council is composed of the heads of all the campus organizations. Its purpose is to stimulate interest in extra-curricular activities, to vote on the formation of new clubs, and attend to the business concerning all clubs.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Agnes Plant; Secretary, Willa Hay.

Publications Board

This organization is a board of control for all student publications made up of three representatives from the senior class, two representatives from the junior class, and one representative from the sophomore class.

The officers for 1933-34 are: Chairman, Evelyn Pow;

Secretary, Ida Kirkwood.

Scribbler's Club

This club was organized and federated in 1924. Its object is to foster the literary talent of the students of Alabama College through study and companionship.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Mary Hol-

brook; Secretary-Treasurer, Eleanor Keeney.

Secretarial Club

The Secretarial Club was organized on January 15, 1924, for the purpose of furthering interest in the Secretarial Department, to promote business efficiency, and intellectual development. The membership is open to all registered secretarial students of the College.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Carolyn Reddoch; Vice-President, Mary Albritton; Secretary-Treasurer, Mary Ledbetter.

Social Service Club

This club was organized April 27, 1928. Its object is to familiarize the majors in Social Science with the scope and nature of social work, its problems and practices, and to widen the social contact of these students with able leaders and instructors of a social service nature.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Sara Lou Mc-Donald; Vice-President, Frances Clay; Secretary-Treasurer, Mary John Weldon; Reporter, Grace Lee Newkirk.

Speech Club

The Speech Club was organized in 1925 by majors with the head of the Speech Department. The aim of the group is professional study and to develop the possibilities in the speech field throughout the State of Alabama specifically, and the South generally.

The officers for 1933-34 have not been elected.

Student Government Association

Each student becomes a member of the Student Government Association, after having passed examination on the student hand book. The management of this Association is vested in an Executive Board.

The duties of the Board are three-fold: Executive, judicial, and legislative. All matters of discipline coming within the limits of the authority of the Association are considered by the Board.

The ideal of the Association and the goal toward which it is constantly striving is complete self-government for each student in the college.

The legislative duties are now largely turned over to the Student Senate which is described below. The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Lena Mae High; Vice-President, Aline Blair; Secretary, Isabel Henderson; Treasurer, Kathryn Martin.

Student Senate

A group, entitled the "Student Senate," was called into being by the Executive Board in March, 1925. A scholarship average of "B" is required for membership, which is made up of twenty seniors, fifteen juniors, twelve sophomores, and ten freshmen. The object of creating this new organization was to divide responsibilities and to give a larger number a responsible part in student government.

The aim of the organization is to foster the highest type of college spirit, to preserve the high traditions of the college, and to raise the standards and ideals along all lines of development at the college.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Grace Lane; Vice-President, Fan Ruth Pledger; Secretary, Frances Ribble; Treasurer, Evelyn Pow; Reporter, Ann Chandler; Chairman of College Relations Committee, Frances Koch; Chairman of Public Service Committee, Mary Frances Merrill; Chairman of Personal Service Committee, Katherine Savage; Chairman of Publicity Committee, Ida Kathryn Coker.

Technala

Since 1907 the Technala has been published annually by students of the College. It is an expression of the

various activities of the College.

The officers for 1933-34 are: Editor-in-Chief, Marjorie Goff; Associate Editors, Ruth LeBaron and Marguerite Couch; Assistant Editors, Agnes Postell, Ann Lovill, Mary Albritton, Geraldine Starling; Business Manager, Frances Koch.

The Tower

The Tower is the literary publication of the College. It provides expression for the group in each class which is interested in creative writing.

The Editor-in-Chief for 1933-34 is Lena Clare Shackel-

ford.

Y. W. C. A.

The Young Women's Christian Association, through its social life, Bible and mission study, religious meetings,

and Association relationships, seeks to promote right living in the school community and to train students for Christian work. The work of the Association begins with welcoming new students and with being hostess at various social functions. It endeavors to create a spirit of friend-liness and fellowship throughout the entire student body.

The Association is a part of the South Central Field and is affiliated with the National Board of Y. W. C. A. of America. It is visited by field secretaries, and delegates are sent to the Southern General Conference at Blue Ridge, N. C. Through the Association relationships, the students are brought into touch with the larger movements among students in the South, the nation, and the world.

"Morning Watch"—a short prayer service—is held each morning after breakfast in each dormitory, and vesper services are held on Thursday and Sunday evenings. These meetings give students an opportunity for worship, and train them for leadership.

Some of the interesting features of the Y. W. C. A. are: maintaining the College Tea Room; offering a scholarship which is seventy-five per cent of the Tea Room profit each semester; and, the Big Sister Organization, which enlists many of the former students in welcoming the new girls. As each student enrolls, she is assigned a "Big Sister," who takes a personal interest in helping her make the right adjustment to college life.

The officers for 1933-34 are: President, Dorothy Day; Vice-President, Margaret Coley; Secretary, Isabel Henderson; Treasurer, Evelyn Houck.

CATALOG OF STUDENTS 1932-1933

GRADUATE STUDENT

Meroney, Mildred ______Montevallo

SENIORS

Anderson, Frances	Union Springs
Armbrester, Mary Eva	Ronfroe
Armstrong Charity	Columbia
Armstrong, CharityArmstrong, Henrietta	2015 Wallow Assa Dimmingham
Armstrong, Henrietta	8015 walker Ave., Birmingnam
Averyt, Estelle	Orrville
Bandy, Dorothy	
becknam, Hilda	Kinston
Bethune, JimBlake, Alice	Clayton
Blake, Alice	333 39th St., Fairfield
Bonner Sara	Camden
Brannon, Virginia Bransford, Margaret Brooks, Eloise Bullard, Hattie Wallace	Roanoke
Bransford, Margaret	2032 26th St., Birmingham
Brooks, Eloise	Hamilton
Bullard Hattie Wallace	1530 Woodstock Anniston
Cabaniss, Mildred	Truccyilla
Chandler, Mayme	Andalugia
Christian, Ann	
Cobb, Berniece	R. 4, Huntsville
Cook, Nina	Butler
Copeland, Ammi	R. 2, Bessemer
Couch, Maxine	Guntersville
Creighton, Nellie	Whatley
Crenshaw, Clara	Greenville
Crook, Helen	Monroeville
Davis, Kathryn	409 Mulberry St., Montgomery
Dickinson, Mildred	Grove Hill
Easterling, Lucile	Clio
Ellis, Louise	Columbiana
Fleming, Ruth	Ozark
Ford, Josephine	250 C Oth Ct Cadadan
Ford, Josephine	Alamandan City
Ford, Martha	
Frederick, Jamie	Оренка
Gibbons, Elizabeth	Jackson, Miss.
Glasgow, Martha Louise	
Goff, Marjorie	
Gosdin, Doris	
Griffin, Floyce	Montevallo
Haffner, Artie Mae	4 N. 60th St., Birmingham
Hamilton, Jeannette	Favetteville
Hamilton, Louise	Demopolis
Hammond, Clarkie Margaret	R. 2 Columbia
Harrison, Margarette	R 1 Selma
Harvill, Sara Jo	Tagnar
Hassell, Lavell	Holly Dond
Hoflin Madeline	Moulton
Herrin, Madeline	Moulton
Herren, Ruth	Tallassee
Hill, Margaret	Talladega
Holmberg, Faith	Huntsville
Holmes, Mary Helen	Abbeville
Hood, Mary	Carrollton
Howell, Sarah Anne	Ozark
Hudson, Agnes	Louisville
, ,	

Toroba Many	Coodmaton
Jacobs, Mary	Goodwater
Johnson, Estelle	Pike Road
Johnston, Myrtle	Canton, Ga. Centreville
Jones, Warene	Centreville
Kaylor, Jessie Mae	Berry
Kendrick, Alva Craig	Berry 640 King St., Selma Clayton
Kennedy, Nell	Clayton
Kilgore, Elizabeth	409 Haralson Ave., Gadsden
Kitchens, Dorothy	Ashland
Kroell Frances	
Langston Sara	Ashby
Lassiter Myrtle	Ashby Hope Hull
Lide Sara	419 Lauderdale, Selma
Linch Emily	Dothan
Love Clodys	Andalugia
M.C	Andalusia Montevallo
McConaugny, Kate	Montevano
McCrary, Margaret	Prattville
McInnis, Sarah	Chickasaw
Mahaffey, Martha	
Marsden, Pauline	R. 2, Bound Brook, N. J.
Martin, Willie May	Dothan
Marty, Grace Moon	Dothan Goodwater
May, Eugenia	Greensboro
Miller. Katherine	Calera
Mitchell, Eugenia	Sycamore
Mobley, Vera Grace	622 S. McDonough, Montgomery
Montgomery Jessie Mae	Decatur
Moore Marguerite	Union Springs
Moore Mattie Lou	400 Ash Ave., Bessemer
Moore, Priby Loc	Yolande
Moore, Ruby Lee	Boaz
Margiel Course	Guntersville
Musick, Corena	Guntersyme
Nix, vivian	531 Broadway, Birmingham 11 Early St., Montgomery
Norsworthy, Helon	Early St., Montgomery
Ozley, Effic	Siluria
Page, Charlotte	Opp
Painter, Azalia	Crossville
Parker, Ellen	1428 East Lake Blvd., Tarrant
Parker, Gladys	Samson Ozark
Parker, Kathryne	Ozark
Pfaff, Virginia	2713 Hanover Circle, Birmingham 1619 8th Ave., N., Birmingham
Phillips, Nora Lee	1619 8th Ave., N., Birmingham
Poarch, Ina	New Hope
Poindexter, Margaret	Eufaula
Pruett, Lucy Lee	The Pines Apt., Anniston
Purefoy Christine	Furman
Purefoy Illa	Talladaga
Radney Dorothy	Talladega Columbia
Ponyog Puth	Montovallo
Phodos Clare	Montevallo Bay Minette
Debinson Duby I so	Cilar
Doddy Wales	Silas 2317 Hawthorne Ave., Birmingham Marbury
Roady, Helen	2317 Hawthorne Ave., Birmingham
Rogers, Lucile	Marbury
Koss, Helen	Fremont
Russell, Mary Lamar	Oxford
Sapp, Nora	Dothan
Simpson, Nannie	Ohatchee
Smith, Nancy Catherine	Ohatchee 2224 28th St., Birmingham
Smoke, Sallie	Tyler

Solomon, Kathryn	Headland
Stallworth, Mary Jane Stephens, Mary Jo	Beatrice
Stephens, Mary Jo	Keener
Stephens, Willie LeeStewart, Bernice	Montevallo
Stewart, Bernice	Centerville
Stradford, Alberta	Jasper
Strickland, Agnes	R. 1, Selma
Strickland, Jewell	Hayneville
Summerville, Julia	
Surles, Flora Belle	
Taylor, Jean Thomas, Pattie3720 1	Town Creek
Thomas, Pattie3720 1	Redmont Road, Birmingham
Thomason, Mary Cooper	Cullman
Thompson, Maurine Tiffin, Mary Lou	R. 1, Bessemer
Tiffin, Mary Lou	Clanton
Toomer Winnie Mae	Long Reach Miss
Vaughan, Lenice	Montevallo
Vaughan, Lenice Wallace, Beth Weaver, Katherine	Columbiana
Weaver, Katherine	Decatur
Webster, Evelyn	LaPine
Wells, Dody	Jemison
Whaley, Mrs. Lula	Montevallo
Williams, Lois	Hartford
Wright, Mildred	Yulee, Fla.
	ŕ
JUNIORS	
Alison, Emma	Minter
Alverson, Virginia	Springville
Alverson, Virginia Anthony, Mildred	Midway
Ard, Mackey	Ozark
Armbrester, Kathleen	Renfroe
Barbour, Margaret	Fort Porme
	ron, ravne
Blair, Martha	Center
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie	Center Abbeville
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette	Center Abbeville Republic
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa	Center Abbeville Republic Headland
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle Trane	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle Trane	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle Trane	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle Trane	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle Trane	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle, Irene Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Mary Ben Cater, Sarah Christian, Ruth	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba Wedowee Montevallo New Hope O Quintard Ave., Anniston
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle, Irene Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Mary Ben Cater, Sarah Christian, Ruth Coleman, Ann	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba Wedowee Montevallo New Hope 0 Quintard Ave., Anniston Columbiana 510 King St., Selma
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle, Irene Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Mary Ben Cater, Sarah Christian, Ruth Coleman, Ann Coley, Margaret	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba Wedowee Montevallo New Hope 0 Quintard Ave., Anniston Columbiana 510 King St., Selma Alexander City
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle, Irene Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Mary Ben Cater, Sarah Christian, Ruth Coleman, Ann Coley, Margaret	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba Wedowee Montevallo New Hope 0 Quintard Ave., Anniston Columbiana 510 King St., Selma Alexander City
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle, Irene Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Mary Ben Cater, Sarah Christian, Ruth Coleman, Ann Coley, Margaret Cook, Gladys Cook, Virginia Cotney, Pauline	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba Wedowee Montevallo New Hope 0 Quintard Ave., Anniston Columbiana S10 King St., Selma Alexander City Camden R. 3, Roanoke Lineville
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle, Irene Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Mary Ben Cater, Sarah Christian, Ruth Coleman, Ann Coley, Margaret Cook, Gladys Cook, Virginia Cotney, Pauline	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba Wedowee Montevallo New Hope 0 Quintard Ave., Anniston Columbiana S10 King St., Selma Alexander City Camden R. 3, Roanoke Lineville
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle, Irene Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Mary Ben Cater, Sarah Christian, Ruth Coleman, Ann Coley, Margaret Cook, Gladys Cook, Virginia Cotney, Pauline Couch, Marguerite Cowan Effic	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba Wedowee Montevallo New Hope 0 Quintard Ave., Anniston Columbiana 510 King St., Selma Alexander City Camden R. 3, Roanoke Lineville Guntersville
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle, Irene Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Mary Ben Cater, Sarah Christian, Ruth Coleman, Ann Coley, Margaret Cook, Gladys Cook, Virginia Cotney, Pauline Couch, Marguerite Cowan Effic	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba Wedowee Montevallo New Hope 0 Quintard Ave., Anniston Columbiana 510 King St., Selma Alexander City Camden R. 3, Roanoke Lineville Guntersville
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle, Irene Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Mary Ben Cater, Sarah Christian, Ruth Coleman, Ann Coley, Margaret Cook, Gladys Cook, Virginia Cotney, Pauline Couch, Marguerite Cowan, Effie Crumly, Viorene Cumbie Hazel	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba Wedowee Montevallo New Hope 0 Quintard Ave., Anniston Columbiana 510 King St., Selma Alexander City Camden R. 3, Roanoke Lineville Guntersville Union Springs 4113 Gary Ave., Fairfield
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle, Irene Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Mary Ben Cater, Sarah Christian, Ruth Coleman, Ann Coley, Margaret Cook, Gladys Cook, Virginia Cotney, Pauline Couch, Marguerite Cowan, Effie Crumly, Viorene Cumbie Hazel	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba Wedowee Montevallo New Hope 0 Quintard Ave., Anniston Columbiana 510 King St., Selma Alexander City Camden R. 3, Roanoke Lineville Guntersville Union Springs 4113 Gary Ave., Fairfield
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle, Irene Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Mary Ben Cater, Sarah Christian, Ruth Coleman, Ann Coley, Margaret Cook, Gladys Cook, Virginia Cotney, Pauline Couch, Marguerite Cowan, Effie Crumly, Viorene Cumbie Hazel	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba Wedowee Montevallo New Hope 0 Quintard Ave., Anniston Columbiana 510 King St., Selma Alexander City Camden R. 3, Roanoke Lineville Guntersville Union Springs 4113 Gary Ave., Fairfield
Blair, Martha Bland, Nellie Brackett, Jeanette Brannon, Rosa Brown, Marion Brunson, Dorothy Burge, Marjorie Burks, Viola Calhoun, Evelyn Campbell, Kayron Carlisle, Irene Carpenter, Marie Carpenter, Mary Ben Cater, Sarah Christian, Ruth Coleman, Ann Coley, Margaret Cook, Gladys Cook, Virginia Cotney, Pauline Couch, Marguerite Cowan Effic	Center Abbeville Republic Headland Fairfax Talladega Kimbrough Rockford Minter Elba Wedowee Montevallo New Hope 0 Quintard Ave., Anniston Columbiana 510 King St., Selma Alexander City Camden R. 3, Roanoke Lineville Guntersville Union Springs 4113 Gary Ave., Fairfield

Daniel Barrier	D-11
Denson, Evelyn	Dothan R. 6, Birmingham Gilbertown
Duren, Wynelle	R. 6, Birmingham
Edgar, Mrs. Matalie Trice	Gilbertown
Elev. Francis	Scoobs Wiss.
Fellows, Edna	Ashford
Finch Velma	Ashford Alberta
Fulford Mrs Zettie	Montevallo
Cammell Willia Porrla	Clayton
Cladner Helen	T::11
Gladney, Helen	Lineville Midway
Hall, Essie Mae	Midway
Harris, Julia	Camden
Hartung, Margaret	Cullman
Havs. Armine	Scottsboro
Helms Vera	Орр
Handerson Amy	Caylogyillo
Hieles Fligsboth	Gaylesville 401 Alabama Ave., Selma
Tral Table II	401 Alabama Ave., Seima
High, Lena Mae	414 Owen Ave., Bessemer 1928 16th Ave., S., Birmingham
Hix, Dorothy	1928 16th Ave., S., Birmingham
Holbrook, Mary	Akron
Holmes, Ethel	
Holomon Margaret	1718 Ave. D, Bessemer
Horton Managaret	Cumiton
Hamil Danis	Sumiton Box 1904, Birmingham Wetumpka
nowell, bessie	Box 1904, Birmingnam
Howle, Jennie	Wetumpka
Hudson, Ala Mae	802 Abbott Ave., Selma
Humber, Sadie	Fayette
Jackson Helen	Evergreen
	Vernon
Johnson, Aune	Vernon
Johnson, Lucile	Evergreen
Johnson, Mary Hannah	Dothan
Johnson, Nioma Geneva	Cropwell
Jones, Frances	Caldwell
	Dothan
Jones, Mary Frances	Eclectic
Jones Mildred	Eufaula
Lordon Edwins	Sylacoura
Tondan Tarla	Sylacauga 720 Mabry St., Selma
Jordan, Luiu	720 Mabry St., Seima
Keeney, Eleanor	Fairhope
Kerr, Mary	4401 Ave. D, S., Birmingham 701 Forest Ave., Montgomery
Keynton, Rachel	701 Forest Ave., Montgomery
Kirkwood, Ida	Laurel, Miss. Mt. Meigs Road, Montgomery
Knight Aurelia	Mt Meigs Road Montgomery
Koch Frances	Demopolis
Land Many E	Tallagae
Land, Mary Evelyn	Tallassee
Lane, Grace	Milstead
LeBaron, Barbara	Montevallo
LeBaron Ruth	Montevallo
Letson, Willie	McCalla
Lloyd Mildred	1003 Third Ave Selma
Logen Effic Mac	McCalla 1003 Third Ave., Selma Guin
Logan, Ellie Mae	TT4 '11
Lovill, Ann	Huntsville
McDonald, Sara Lou	4121 8th Ave., Wylam
McElroy, Annie Ford	Cuba
McElroy Margaret	Cuha
Mahaffey, Mary Lee	Montevallo
Marsden Constance	Montevallo R. 2, Bound Brook, N. J.
Martin Edna	Cullman
Miller Tiling Land	Ullman
Miller, Elizabeth	Cullman 200 S. Georgia Ave., Mobile
13 d = == = = = 1	Hackleburg
Mixon, Ruth	IIackiebuig

Moore, Sammie Forrest	Adamsville
Morgan, Ada	R. 4, Selma West Blocton
Morrison, Gladys	West Blocton
Nelson, Winnie Belle	Thomasville
Newberry, Estelle	Camden
	Eufaula
Parish, Tom	Brundidge
Parsons, Maude	McCalla
Pate, Mrs. Reavie M.	Alexandria
Pettus, Harriet	R. 3, Huntsville
Pickett, Lucie	R. 3, Huntsville Fitzpatrick 2908 N. 13th Ave., Birmingham
Plant, Agnes	2908 N. 13th Ave., Birmingham
Pow, Evelyn	Woodward
Rains, Jessie Lee	Fyffe
Reddoch, Carolyn	Luverne 522 Broad St., Selma Tuskegee
Rennie, Eleanor	522 Broad St., Selma
Riley, Elizabeth	Tuskegee
Riviere Mignyohn	4301 8th Ave Wylam
Robertson, Elizabeth	Piedmont
Robinson, Mary	Five Points
Robison, Emma Enslyn	Wetumpka
Sawyer, Jewel	Monroeville
Schneider, Christine	1101 S. 26th St., Birmingham
Scott, Agnes	Headland
Sellers, Regina	Dothan
Shirley, Cherokee	Tuscaloosa
Sims, Billie	Renfroe
Sinback, Catherine	Oak Grove
Smith, Janie Kate	Oak Grove 318 Haralson Ave., Gadsden
Snead, Jeanette	Centre 2829 N. 12th Ave., Birmingham Sayre 908 Valley Road Pl., Birmingham
Souders, Elizabeth	2829 N. 12th Ave., Birmingham
Sparks, Mildred	Sayre
Spearman, Elsie	908 Valley Road Pl., Birmingham
Stone, Mary Alma	Hurtsboro
Stuart, Mary Clair	Pine Apple Atmore 419 S. 80th St., Birmingham
Thomas, Eunice	Atmore
Thomas, Teresa	419 S. 80th St., Birmingham
Thornton, Marguerite	Columbiana
Tippins, Marjorie Mae	Georgiana
Ventress, Lillian	Clayton
Vines, Marie	R. 5. Bessemer
Vines, Mary Lou	R. 5, Bessemer
Waldron Grace	Athens
Waldrop, Hazel	Jasper Quinlan Castle Apt., Birmingham 214 N. 16th St., Bessemer Beechwood Apts., Birmingham
Walsh, Louise	Quinlan Castle Apt., Birmingham
Walton, Iris Lee	214 N. 16th St., Bessemer
Watson, Anne Grace	Beechwood Apts., Birmingham
Whitehead, Jessie	Hamilton
Whitman, Elizabeth	Hamilton Benton 856 Chestnut St., Gadsden
Whorton, Mary	856 Chestnut St., Gadsden
Wilder, Mabel	Dadeville
Wilkes, Sara Agnes	Dothan
Willoughby, Lois	Gordon
Woodward, Josephine	Dothan Gordon 1610 S. Cahaba Road, Birmingham
Youngblood, Blennie	1100 S. 11th Place, Birmingham 1206 S. Perry, Montgomery
Zadek, Katherine	1206 S. Perry, Montgomery

SOPHOMORES

Addison, Virginia	451 Michigan Ave., Mobile
Albritton, Mary	Andalusia 331 E. 6th St., Anniston R. 2, Bessemer Edmond, Okla.
Arbery, Virginia	331 E. 6th St., Anniston
Asbury, Elizabeth	R. 2, Bessemer
Athey, Mary Joe	Edmond, Okla.
Averitte, Virginia	Natchez, Miss.
Baker, Helen	Alexander City
Baker, Lois	Skipperville
Barnes, Julia	2021 Dauphin St., Mobile
Beasley, Christine	Andalusia 907 Gordon St., Atlanta, Ga.
Benton, Evelyn	gylacoure
Bilbus Vetharra	Sylacauga Alabama City
Plain Aline	Uantaella
Bliss Mariorio	Hartselle 5405 7th Court, S., Birmingham Haleburg
Rodiford Muller Mac	Halaburg
Ronner Mary Alvee	Andalasia
Rooker Losephine	Andalusia R. 2, Gadsden Talladega
Roswell Laura	Talladega
Bozenhard Marion	Wellington Road, Mayfair, Birmingham Hollywood LaPine
Bradford, Sara T.	Hollywood
Bradley, Susie Browne	LaPine
Brown, Retha Polk	
Brown, Sadie	Montevallo Montevallo
Brown, Tessie Mae	Montevallo
Busby, Autress	Guin
Rush Gladys	Sylacanga
Campbell, Mary	306 Thorne Place, Montgomery
Cartwright, Kathryn	1504 Fifth Ave., Bessemer
Chambers, Jimmie Lee	306 Thorne Place, Montgomery 1504 Fifth Ave., Bessemer 1008 N. 30th St., Birmingham
Changler, Vivian	Andalusia
Cobb, Jimmy Lou	Ashville
Cobb. Kathleen	Ashville
Cooner, Gloe	Jasper
Cornelius, Lillie	R. 2, Birmingham
Cotton, Hazel	Cordova
Crow, Louise	Coleanor Prattville
Dayis, Maude	Prattville
deJernett, Ruby	Center
Dickinson, Ellie B.	Grove Hill
Douglass, Josephine	Center Center Grove Hill 1039 S. 11th Ave., Birmingham Evergreen 7209 First Ave. S., Birmingham
Dreaden, Grace	ZOOO Einst Assa C. Binnsingham
Dunaway Eva	Montevallo
Filia Portho	Columbiana
Enger Frances	Troy
Ethorodge Grace	Town Creek
Evans Jane	Leighton
Fant Anna	Macon, Miss.
Fargason Durelle	Riverview
Feagin, Mary Elizabeth	Riverview Pine Apple
Ferrier, Juliette	Dora
Fincher, Mortie	Waverly
Florey, Kathryn	Vincent
Florey, Sara	Vincent
Forrest, Jessie	1116 Elm St., Birmingham Red Bay
Frederick, Gladys	Red Bay
Fuller, Daisy	LaFayette
	· ·

Croon Alice Tones	204 N. 66th Place, Birmingham 5142 Hillside, Fairfield
Green, Ance Jones	
Green, Ozelle	Fort Payne
Gresham, Julia Mae	R. 1, Elmore 1600 Clarendon Ave., Bessemer
Grover, Watana	1600 Clarendon Ave., Bessemer
Hagan Helen	Sylacanga
Hall Mildred	Dothan 1806 Berkley Ave., Bessemer
Hamner Sarah	1806 Berkley Ave Bessemer
Hanner, Datan	Populso
Hanson, Euna	Roanoke 8720 First Court, N., Birmingham
Hardin, Nancy Lou	8720 First Court, N., Birmingnam
Hardy, Florice	R. 5, Bessemer
Harmon, Nelle	1421 N. 22nd St., Birmingham
Harper, Lorraine	Demopolis
Harper, Marie	Beatrice Winfield
Harris Katherine Caine	Winfield
Hart Wildred	Andalusia
nart, Mildred	T - 1 - 1 - C A A
Hay, Willa	Leighton Court Apts., Anniston
Haynes, Margaret Ann	1405 Sutherland, Birmingham
Hill, Georgia	Russellville
Hines, Virginia	Standing Rock
Hollingsworth, Hazel	Midway
Holman Annie Hurt	Brewton
Holmon Nove Move	Hartford
Holman, Nora Maye	protord
Holston, Mary Fannie	Waverly 830 Hall Ave., Bessemer
Houston, Louise	830 Hall Ave., Bessemer
Hudson, Willie Glea	802 Abbott Ave., Selma
Huev. Mary Clyde	Hartford
Ivery, Mary Edith	Wetumpka 25 S. 80th St., Birmingham
James Della Mae	25 S 80th St Birmingham
Ionnings Buth	Seale
Jennings, Itali	
	Notorialmo
Johnson, Lilly Mae	Notasulga
Jones Onal	Crossville
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen	Crossville 5 Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal	Crossville 5 Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie	Crossville 5 Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie	Crossville 5 Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth	Crossville 5 Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth	Crossville 5 Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie	Crossville Crossville Crossville Crossville Crossville Valley Head Valley Head Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit May Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlenage, Martha	Crossville 5 Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlenage, Martha	Crossville 5 Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee	Crossville 5 Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace	Crossville Crossville Crossville Curve, Montgomery Valley Head Corve, Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit Aford Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia Hurtsboro
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace Logan, Mary Leonard	Crossville
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace Logan, Mary Leonard Lollar, Robbie Lee	Crossville Crossville Crossville Curve, Montgomery Valley Head Valley Head Cort, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia Hurtsboro Montevallo Fayette
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace Logan, Mary Leonard Lollar, Robbie Lee Lorenz, Mary	Crossville 5 Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia Hurtsboro Montevallo Fayette Opelika
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace Logan, Mary Leonard Lollar, Robbie Lee Lorenz, Mary Lovett, Louise	Crossville 5 Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia Hurtsboro Montevallo Fayette Opelika Sipsey
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace Logan, Mary Leonard Lollar, Robbie Lee Lorenz, Mary Lovett, Louise McCullars, Iva	Crossville Crossville Crossville Crossville Calley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit As a Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia Hurtsboro Montevallo Fayette Opelika Sipsey Alexandria
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace Logan, Mary Leonard Lollar, Robbie Lee Lorenz, Mary Lovett, Louise McCullars, Iva McLain, Mary Elizabeth	Crossville Crossville S Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia Hurtsboro Montevallo Fayette Opelika Sipsey Alexandria Scottsboro
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace Logan, Mary Leonard Lollar, Robbie Lee Lorenz, Mary Lovett, Louise McCullars, Iva McLeod, Ruth	Crossville Crossville S Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head Valley Head Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia Hurtsboro Montevallo Fayette Opelika Sipsey Alexandria Scottsboro Flomaton
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace Logan, Mary Leonard Lollar, Robbie Lee Lorenz, Mary Lovett, Louise McCullars, Iva McLeod, Ruth	Crossville Crossville S Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head Valley Head Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia Hurtsboro Montevallo Fayette Opelika Sipsey Alexandria Scottsboro Flomaton
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace Logan, Mary Leonard Lollar, Robbie Lee Lorenz, Mary Lovett, Louise McCullars, Iva McLeod, Ruth	Crossville Crossville S Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head Valley Head Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia Hurtsboro Montevallo Fayette Opelika Sipsey Alexandria Scottsboro Flomaton
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace Logan, Mary Leonard Lollar, Robbie Lee Lorenz, Mary Lovett, Louise McCullars, Iva McLain, Mary Elizabeth McLeod, Ruth Mann, Mary Mortin, Kethryn	Crossville Crossville S Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia Hurtsboro Montevallo Fayette Opelika Sipsey Alexandria Scottsboro Flomaton Strevenson
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace Logan, Mary Leonard Lollar, Robbie Lee Lorenz, Mary Lovett, Louise McCullars, Iva McLain, Mary Elizabeth McLeod, Ruth Mann, Mary Mortin, Kethryn	Crossville Crossville S Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia Hurtsboro Montevallo Fayette Opelika Sipsey Alexandria Scottsboro Flomaton Strevenson
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace Logan, Mary Leonard Lollar, Robbie Lee Lorenz, Mary Lovett, Louise McCullars, Iva McLain, Mary Elizabeth McLeod, Ruth Mann, Mary Mortin, Kethryn	Crossville Crossville S Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia Hurtsboro Montevallo Fayette Opelika Sipsey Alexandria Scottsboro Flomaton Strevenson
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace Logan, Mary Leonard Lollar, Robbie Lee Lorenz, Mary Lovett, Louise McCullars, Iva McLain, Mary Elizabeth McLeod, Ruth Mann, Mary Mortin, Kethryn	Crossville Crossville S Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia Hurtsboro Montevallo Fayette Opelika Sipsey Alexandria Scottsboro Flomaton Strevenson
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace Logan, Mary Leonard Lollar, Robbie Lee Lorenz, Mary Lovett, Louise McCullars, Iva McLain, Mary Elizabeth McLeod, Ruth Mann, Mary Mortin, Kethryn	Crossville Crossville S Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia Hurtsboro Montevallo Fayette Opelika Sipsey Alexandria Scottsboro Flomaton Strevenson
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace Logan, Mary Leonard Lollar, Robbie Lee Lorenz, Mary Lovett, Louise McCullars, Iva McLain, Mary Elizabeth McLeod, Ruth Mann, Mary Mortin, Kethryn	Crossville Crossville S Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head 207 9th Court, W., Birmingham Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia Hurtsboro Montevallo Fayette Opelika Sipsey Alexandria Scottsboro Flomaton Strevenson
Jones, Opal King, Eila King, Norma Louise Kirkpatrick, Helen Landrum, Opal Leatherwood, Leslie Lee, Frances Lehman, Ruth Liles, Sara Ruth Lindsey, Maggie Littlepage, Martha Livings, Ruby Lee Lloyd, Grace Logan, Mary Leonard Lollar, Robbie Lee Lorenz, Mary Lovett, Louise McCullars, Iva McLain, Mary Elizabeth McLeod, Ruth Mann, Mary Martin, Kathryn Mason, Martha Merrill, Mary Frances Miller, Iva Mae Miller, Wary Katherine Milligan, Newton	Crossville Crossville S Finley Curve, Montgomery Valley Head Valley Head Quinton Hayneville Fort Deposit 4303 Beech St., Birmingham Brewton Butler Cromwell R. 6, Andalusia Hurtsboro Montevallo Fayette Opelika Sipsey Alexandria Scottsboro Flomaton

Mirgan Lucila	Handland
Mixson, Lucile	Headland
Moore, Sara	Camden
Morriss, Sara	Alpine
Morton, Dorothy	1464 N. 22nd St., Birmingnam
Mullen, Sara	Dothan
Murphree, Elizabeth	1464 N. 22nd St., Birmingham Dothan 239 S. 8th St., Gadsden
Murphree, Mrs. Gladys	Cullman
Murphy Margaret	Andalusia
Myrick, Dorothy	Deatsville
Nageley, Sudie Bates	Deatsville 1712 Jefferson Ave., Ensley
Nolson Long	Thomasvilla
Newsom Mary Alice	707 Forest Ave., Montgomery 7929 Fourth Ave., S., Birmingham
Northam Willia Gray	7929 Fourth Ave S Rirmingham
Own Mall	LaFayette
Orr, Neil	Chunchula
Orvin, Hazei Eleanor	Chunchula
	Oxford
Page, Marguerite	Opp
Parish, Annie B.	Headland
Parnell, Lucie	Maplesville
Patton Pubyo	P 2 Admor
Peavy, Cullie	903 Forest Ave., Montgomery 3912 Bessemer Blvd., Birmingham 4200 Ave. R, Birmingham 5005 Parkway, Fairfield
Peck, Grace	3912 Bessemer Blyd., Birmingham
Phillips Betty	4200 Ave R Birmingham
Phillips Holon	5005 Parkway Fairfield
Phillips, Core Leter	Montevallo
Dittmen Louise	Dadeville
Plater Francis Barth	Dadeville
Pleager, Fannie Ruth	Geneva
	Helena
Powers, Sue	Greensboro
Reid, Reba June	
Reynolds, Alvara	Montevallo 111 Second St., Pratt City
Rice, Lucile B.	1606 13th Ave. S., Birmingham
Robertson, Ola Mae	Brewton
Robinson, Elizabeth	Edna
Roe Hermione	16 S. Ann St., Mobile
Rogers Ettie Beeland	Greenville
Rogers Mary Lou	Russellville
Pushing Frances	McAlester, Okla.
Colton Julia Dont	1108 Woodstock, Anniston
Caltan Dahara	Powhatan
Saiter, Rubye	Pownatan
Savage, Katherine	Prattville
Sawyer, Jeanette	Brewton
Shackelford, Lena Clare	Autaugaville
Sherer, Winifred	Jasper
Shrivalle, Lottie Kate	Chipley, Fla.
Shulenberger, Lillian	Chipley, Fla. 3218 11th St., Gulfport, Miss.
Simmons, Jeanette	Evergreen Tuskegee
Sistrunk, Virginia	Tuskegee
Skinner, Lou	Castleberry
Smith Anita	Lineville
Smith Edith Christine	Lineville 805 S. 81st St., Birmingham
Smith Elaine	Lineville
Smith Mary Nell	Red Bay
Cmith Mildred	1910 C-land Bay
Smith, Milarea	1216 Selma, Mobile 2223 28th St., Birmingham
Sparks, Martna	zzzs zstn St., Birmingham
Stallworth, Alice	Monroeville
Stephens, Hilda	Opp
Stovall, Ruth	Brent
Stuart, Julia	Pine Apple

Taylor, June Marie	Crichton
Taylor, Nell	21 W. Fourth St., Montgomery
Terrell. Jane	_620 Second St., W., Birmingham
Terrell, Julia	620 Second St., W., Birmingham
	Talladega
Thompson, Helen	Boaz
Thrasher, Eleanor	Boaz Centreville
Vaughn, Margaret	2609 18th Court, Birmingham
Vickery, Lillian	Winfield
Walker, Prudence	R. 2, Gadsden
Warr, Juanita	Louisville
	Wilsonville
White, Mary Virginia	Sylacauga
White, Stella	Tuscumbia
White, Stella Leigh	Mt. Andrew
Whitmire, Dorothy	Leeds
Wilson, Frances	Thorsby
Wilson, Grace	221 43rd St., Birmingham
Wimberly, Marjorie	Reform
Wood, Alice	311 St. Charles Ave., Montgomery
	Alexander City
Wright, Demorhea	Dawson
Yarbrough, Bess	Evergreen
Young, Lavinia	1401 Minn. Ave., Bessemer
Zeigler, Sara	Fremont

FRESHMEN

1 1(11)11	1123214
Adams, Clemmie	Wilton
Alison, Kate	
Anderson, Eleanor	Prattville
Andrews, Edwina	Thomasville
Baer, Sylvia Rosa	Brent
Bagley, Nanelle	LaGrange, Ga.
Barnes Annetta	Huntsville
Barnette, Annie Bert	318 Union St., Selma
Barr, Annie39	21 Bessemer Blvd., Birmingham
Beckham, Geraldine	Kinston
Bennett, Ella Ruth	Butler
Benson, Vesta	R. 1. Grant
Bishop, Betty Marie	Irvington
Borden, Flora Lee	Greensboro
Bosworth, Christina	Thorsby
Bowden, Jack	
Bowdon, Lucy Bailey	Calera
Brabham, Mattie Vann	
Bradford, Martha Jane	
Brower, Sara Katherine	
Browne, Marjorie	Seffner, Fla.
Broyles, Lucille	Madison
Bruister, Mary	158 S. Catherine, Mobile
Buck, Nelle Stallworth	
Burch, Margaret	Clio
Burdeshaw, Christine	
Burdette, Inez	
Burk, Evelyn	Talladega
Burk, Minnie Lou	Talladega
Burns, Helen	436 Lauderdale St., Selma
Burton, Edith	Calera
Caddell, Margaret	306 Broad St., Gadsden

a la r : mi	450 01 1 01 75 171
Carley, Janice Helen	458 Charles St., Mobile
Carlisle, Ann-Clare	Decatur
Carlisle, Josephine	Tuskegee
Carmichael, Charlotte	Newton
Carpenter, Frances	Huntsville
Carpenter, Inez	Huntsville Government Street Road, Mobile
Carroll, Miriam	Ozark
Carter, Mildred Amanda	Atmore
Carter, Vera Lynette	Repton
Chandler, Ann	Sylacauga
Chanman Katie Lou	Dadeville
Chapman Margaret Ellen	1609 14th Ave., S., Birmingham
Chase Mary Will	Roanoke
Chasnut Almada	Center
Clarke Many Floids	MaChan
Clarelton Elizabeth	McShan 752 Walnut St., Gadsden
Claughton, Elizabeth	752 wainut St., Gadsden
Clay, Clara Frances	Box 94, Homewood Dr., Birmingham
Clem, Rexie Ann	Box 94, Homewood Dr., Birmingnam
Cleveland, Pearl Lee	Centerville
Cochrane, Mildred	Wilton
	Talladega
Coker, Jamie	Sylacauga
Coker, Virginia	Ashland
Cooke, Emma H.	Tuscumbia
Cooper, Alece	Prattville 1115 Third Ave., Gadsden
Cooper, Marie	1115 Third Ave., Gadsden
Corr. Beverly	707 Lapsley St., Selma
Cosper Eleanor Ruth	Trafford
Cox Quintilla	Demopolis
Crosthweite Nell S	Moulton
Curtia Mary Amag	P 0 Pinningham
Davis Davids	R. 9, Birmingham Andalusia
Davis, Dorothy	Alidalusia
Davis, Marion	1313 47th St., Birmingnani
Davis, Mizpah	1834 Lee Ave., W. E., Birmingham
Davis, Ruby Nelle	5517 Ave. J, Birmingham
Davis, Sara	1313 47th St., Birmingham 1834 Lee Ave., W. E., Birmingham 5517 Ave. J, Birmingham 1400 Leighton Ave., Anniston
DeLony, Ada	Leighton
DeLony, Anna	Leighton
Dismukes, Martha Elizabeth	Leighton Geneva
Dobbs, Maurine	Calera
d'Orsay, Margaret Ellen	Georgiana
Dowling, Sara Frances	Ozark
Draughon, Laura Jean	Newton
Dunn Miriam	Deatsville
Durant Elizabeth	Deatsville 351 McDonald Ave., Mobile
Englan Laura	Ozark
Ethorodge Stelle	Town Chalk
Errong Months	0 C LeFerrette St Mebile
Evans, Martina	Town Creek 9 S. LaFayette St., Mobile Monroeville 507 Fourth Ave., W., Birmingham
Farish, Mildred	Monroeville
Ferreil, Margaret Koberta	507 Fourth Ave., W., Birmingnam
Fleming, Wary Carolyn	Geneva
Floyd, Nell	Abanda
Formby, Ozemma	Tallassee
Frazer, Mary Helen	Opelika
Frazier, Elma	106 E. 22nd St., Anniston
Frazier, Mary Dorothy	Opelika 106 E. 22nd St., Anniston Decatur
Frederick, Grace	Red Bay1526 46th St., BirminghamCrossville
Fricke, Lillian	1526 46th St., Birmingham
Gaines, Effie Lou	Crossville
,	

Gammen, Dertie	Clayton
Carrie the Carrie	Clayton
Garrett, Sara	Magnolia Athens
Garth, Jennie Hobbs	Athens
Gentry, Frances	Blocton
Gentry, Gwendolyn	Coal Valley
Glass, Louise	Georgiana Enterprise
Goff Sarah Nell	Enterprise
Golgon Flaio	Autaugaville
Color IIII	D 1 Duettville
Golson, Hilda	R. 1, Prattville
Gordon, Carridelle	Deatsville
Graves, Mary Newman	Waverly
Guin, Ruth Kate	Moore's Bridge
Hafling, Mary Evelyn	1325 Ave. G, Ensley
Hain Frances	R. 1, Selma
Holatond Origina	Headland
II aisteau, Orianna	To a set a seilla
Hamilton, June	Fayetteville
Handley, Leita	Roanoke
Handley, Rosa	Roanoke
Handley, Sara	Roanoke
Hanson, Martha Elizabeth	Roanoke Reform
Hardy Sallie	Minter
Harast Caraldina	Haleyville
Transia Ocida	The area are illa
Harris, Ouida	Thomasville
Harrison, Margie	Wilton
Harrison, Mary Ellen	Blountstown, Fla. Piedmont 719 Washington Ave., Montgomery
Haslam, Mamie Louise	Piedmont
Hastie, Katherine	_719 Washington Ave., Montgomery
Hays Rehecca M.	Fort Payne
Holms Caraldina	Hartford
Handangen Jackel Dudd	Hartford Spring Hill
Henderson, Isabel Budd	spring Hill
Henderson, Rosalie	Greenville
Herbert, Alice Louise	McKenzie
newell, helen Elizabeth	68 DeMouy Ave., Mobile
Hill. Fay	68 DeMouy Ave., Mobile Sulligent
Hill, FayHill, Orlyn	68 DeMouy Ave., Mobile Sulligent
Hill, Orlyn	Lisman
Hill, OrlynHill, Willie Mae	Lisman Saginaw
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly Melba K	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Kv.
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky.
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky.
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard Ella	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia Huff, Margaret Virginia Hughes, Annie Catherine	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby 310 Conti, Mobile Yolande Guin
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia Huff, Margaret Virginia Hughes, Annie Catherine Isbell. Adell	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby 310 Conti, Mobile Yolande Guin Columbiana
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia Huff, Margaret Virginia Hughes, Annie Catherine Isbell, Adell Ivie. Martha	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby 310 Conti, Mobile Yolande Guin Columbiana Montevallo
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia Huff, Margaret Virginia Hughes, Annie Catherine Isbell, Adell Ivie. Martha	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby 310 Conti, Mobile Yolande Guin Columbiana Montevallo
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia Huff, Margaret Virginia Hughes, Annie Catherine Isbell, Adell Ivie. Martha	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby 310 Conti, Mobile Yolande Guin Columbiana Montevallo
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia Huff, Margaret Virginia Hughes, Annie Catherine Isbell, Adell Ivie, Martha Jacobs, Ida Scott James, Nellie	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby 310 Conti, Mobile Yolande Guin Columbiana Montevallo 236 Owen Ave., Bessemer
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia Huff, Margaret Virginia Hughes, Annie Catherine Isbell, Adell Ivie, Martha Jacobs, Ida Scott James, Nellie	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby 310 Conti, Mobile Yolande Guin Columbiana Montevallo 236 Owen Ave., Bessemer
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia Huff, Margaret Virginia Hughes, Annie Catherine Isbell, Adell Ivie, Martha Jacobs, Ida Scott James, Nellie Jeffries, Mildred Bernice Leffers, Eleanor	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby 310 Conti, Mobile Yolande Guin Columbiana Montevallo 236 Owen Ave., Bessemer 108 N. 39th St., Birmingham Jemison
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia Huff, Margaret Virginia Hughes, Annie Catherine Isbell, Adell Ivie, Martha Jacobs, Ida Scott James, Nellie Jeffries, Mildred Bernice Leffers, Eleanor	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby 310 Conti, Mobile Yolande Guin Columbiana Montevallo 236 Owen Ave., Bessemer 108 N. 39th St., Birmingham Jemison
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia Huff, Margaret Virginia Hughes, Annie Catherine Isbell, Adell Ivie, Martha Jacobs, Ida Scott James, Nellie Jeffries, Mildred Bernice Jeffers, Eleanor Jenkins, Sarah Mildred Lones Annie Bailey	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby 310 Conti, Mobile Yolande Guin Columbiana Montevallo 236 Owen Ave., Bessemer 108 N. 39th St., Birmingham Jemison 3129 N. 11th Ave., Birmingham Ashland Valley Head
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia Huff, Margaret Virginia Hughes, Annie Catherine Isbell, Adell Ivie, Martha Jacobs, Ida Scott James, Nellie Jeffries, Mildred Bernice Jeffers, Eleanor Jenkins, Sarah Mildred Lones Annie Bailey	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby 310 Conti, Mobile Yolande Guin Columbiana Montevallo 236 Owen Ave., Bessemer 108 N. 39th St., Birmingham Jemison 3129 N. 11th Ave., Birmingham Ashland Valley Head
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia Huff, Margaret Virginia Hughes, Annie Catherine Isbell, Adell Ivie, Martha Jacobs, Ida Scott James, Nellie Jeffries, Mildred Bernice Jeffers, Eleanor Jenkins, Sarah Mildred Lones Annie Bailey	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby 310 Conti, Mobile Yolande Guin Columbiana Montevallo 236 Owen Ave., Bessemer 108 N. 39th St., Birmingham Jemison 3129 N. 11th Ave., Birmingham Ashland Valley Head
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia Huff, Margaret Virginia Hughes, Annie Catherine Isbell, Adell Ivie, Martha Jacobs, Ida Scott James, Nellie Jeffries, Mildred Bernice Jeffers, Eleanor Jenkins, Sarah Mildred Lones Annie Bailey	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby 310 Conti, Mobile Yolande Guin Columbiana Montevallo 236 Owen Ave., Bessemer 108 N. 39th St., Birmingham Jemison 3129 N. 11th Ave., Birmingham Ashland Valley Head
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia Huff, Margaret Virginia Hughes, Annie Catherine Isbell, Adell Ivie, Martha Jacobs, Ida Scott James, Nellie Jeffries, Mildred Bernice Jeffres, Eleanor Jenkins, Sarah Mildred Jones, Annie Bailey Jones, Evelyn Eloyse Jones, Mary Nelle Jones, Winifred Louise	Lisman Saginaw Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby 310 Conti, Mobile Yolande Guin Columbiana Montevallo 236 Owen Ave., Bessemer 108 N. 39th St., Birmingham Jemison Jemison Ashland Valley Head Clanton Classen Charlon Clanton Classen Charlon Clanton Classen Charlon Clanton Classen Charlon Classen Charlon Classen Charlon Classen Charlon Classen Charlon Classen Charlon Classen Classen Charlon Classen Classen Charlon Charlon
Hill, Orlyn Hill, Willie Mae Hines, Mary Nell Hobson, Mildred Holly, Melba K. Hopper, Elizabeth Horton, Katherine Houck, Evelyn Howard, Ella Howell, Juanita Letitia Huff, Margaret Virginia Hughes, Annie Catherine Isbell, Adell Ivie, Martha Jacobs, Ida Scott James, Nellie Jeffries, Mildred Bernice Jeffres, Eleanor Jenkins, Sarah Mildred Jones, Annie Bailey Jones, Evelyn Eloyse Jones, Mary Nelle Jones, Winifred Louise	Lisman Saginaw Childersburg Brownville Tallassee 2522 W. Burnett, Louisville, Ky. Aliceville Russellville Thorsby 310 Conti, Mobile Yolande Guin Columbiana Montevallo 236 Owen Ave., Bessemer 108 N. 39th St., Birmingham Jemison 3129 N. 11th Ave., Birmingham Ashland Valley Head

	Notasulga
Kirby, Kathleen	Crossville
Kirkley, Emy White	Calhoun, Ga.
Kirksey, Elizabeth	Aliceville
Kirksey, Emily Starr	Aliceville
Kreider, Mary Louise	715 Union St., Selma
Krout Manda	Brent
Knuden Puth	Fulton
Tarlina Annia Eromon	Fulton 203 Tuttle Ave., Mobile Geneva
Larkins, Annie Frances	205 Tuttle Ave., Mobile
Latimer, Saran	Geneva
Lea, Anne Grace	6909 Higdon Road, Birmingham
Ledbetter, Adelaide	1400 Quintard, Anniston
Ledbetter, Mary	1400 Quintard, Anniston
Lee, Lillie	834 Chestnut, Gadsden
Lee. Martha Louise	Demopolis
Lewis, Sarah Eleanor	Sweet Water
Ligon Grace Rehecca	Delta
Liles Dorothy	Delta Chestnut St., Gadsden
Lindon Mildred	Leeds
Lindon, Mindred	Butler
Linusey, Emily	Dutter
Logan, Jean	Montevallo
Long, Delia Mae	R. 5, Birmingham
Long, Louise	Frisco City
	Lynn
Love, Viola	Dixiana
Lunceford, Cornelia Emma	Lanett
Lynch, Harriette Yates	306 S. Monterey St., Mobile York
McAlnin Sara	Vork
Me Annelly Kathleen	Trafford
McConnell Lille	Talloid
M. C. T. L. T.	1400 C 10th A Director
McCraney, Johnnie Elizabeth	1400 S. 18th Ave., Birmingham 917 Amory Ave., Pratt City
McCrorie, Margaret	917 Amory Ave., Pratt City
McDonald, Julia Catherine	Rockford
McMillan, Elizabeth Deer	Decatur
Maddox, Ruth Aylene	Clanton
Mahan, Lucile	Russellville
Mahan, Sallye	Clanton Excel
Mann, Minnie Lee	Excel
Marshall Alma	Midland City
Martin Imogene	Clayton
Martin Katio Frances	Choccolocco
Martin Care Flances	Clayton
Martin, Sara Enen	Glayton
Merren, winitred Lee	Eva
Merrill, Elizabeth	1206 Leighton Ave., Anniston
Merrill, Mary Elizabeth	Andalusia
Messer, Sarah Elizabeth	Andalusia LaFayette
Miller, Fern Lee	Fort Payne
Mitchell Elizabeth	3015 Andrews Dr Atlanta Ga.
Mitchell, Flora	Decatur
Moody Christine	Sylacanga
Moon Dorothy	Decatur Sylacauga Wetumpka
Moore Alice Flizabeth	Yolande
Moore Many Holler	Heiberger
Moore, Mary Hellen	neiberger
Moorer, Nell Glenn	Evergreen
Morgan, Bonnie Alma	Zo Edgeniii Road, Birmingham
Morgan, Mildred2	Evergreen 25 Edgehill Road, Birmingham 730 Tuscaloosa Road, Birmingham
Morgan, Vileta	Abbeville
Morton, Elizabeth	Abbeville 1225 Glenwood Terrace, Anniston 325 Lauderdale St., Selma
Moss, Ruth Ball	325 Lauderdale St., Selma
,	

Mullins Nannie Claude	Newton 811 Mabry St., Selma Siluria
Murray, Texcie	811 Mahry St. Selma
Nabors, Madeline	Siluria
Naish, Annie	Siluria
Neal Evelyn	Cullman
Neighbors, Alice	R 1 Selma
Newkirk Grace Lee	R. 1, Selma 2211 Pleasant Ave., Hamilton, Ohio
Nix. Margaret	Maplesville
Nollner Elizabeth	Greensboro
Norrell Mary Alice	Mulga
	Evergreen
Ordway Frances	1113 Christine Ave., Anniston
Parker Essie	Dora
Parnell Ruth	Manlesville
Patton Lila Dell	Maplesville 2001 Arlington Ave., Bessemer
Payne Mariorio Ireno	Aubrey
Panual Halan	Columbia
Potors Suo	Montevallo
Pottit Willia R	Canton, Ga.
Dfautz Margaret	Montevallo
Doindoyton Lillian	Eufaula
Pond Fuelun	Rockford
Pope Fuelyn	Midland City
Powell Lily Peggy	Prattville
Powell Vone Estelle	Prilliant
Powers Flincheth	Brilliant Greensboro
Protest Hottie Cue	Deal-ford
Prater, Hattle Sue	Rockford
	Thomaston
	Decatur
Passes Vide Laner	Cullman
Polfo Contrado	956 N. 48th St., Birmingham Mt. Meigs
Phodos Managerita	Tinden
Dibble France Coodwin	Linden 2014 Berkley Ave., Bessemer
Ribble, Frances Goodwin	Z014 Derkiey Ave., Dessemer
Dishardan Willia Jan	Eutaw
	Notasulga
Riley, Frances Louise	Tuskegee
Roberts, Alice Murphy	Columbiana
Roberts, Mary Ella	1121 Cotton Ave., Birmingham
Roberts, Virginia	Winfield
Roper, Emma	Trussville
Sanders, Frances Louise	Goshen
Sanders, Leona	Vincent
Sellers, Eugenia	1125 Quintard Ave., Anniston
Sellers, Julia	1125 Quintard Ave., Anniston
Sharp, Rebecca	220 N. 7th St., East Gadsden
Shirey, Treasy	Albertville
Sizemore, Helen	Guin
Smith, Mary	Brewton
Snead, Olga B.	Forney
South, Ella Frances	1724 33rd Ave., N., Birmingham
Sparks, Carrie Lorraine	West Blocton
Spearman, Lila B.	Ashland 2501 17th Ave., Columbus, Ga. Leeds
Sporman, Virginia	2501 17th Ave., Columbus, Ga.
Spruiell, Jane	Leeds
Stallworth, Genevieve	1604 Springhill Ave., Mobile
Stallworth, Virginia	Repton
Stanley, Elizabeth	Clanton
Stapleton, Addie Moore	Loxley

a	T 1
Stapleton, Jessie Cecile	Loxley Loxley Montgomery
Starling, Geraldine	110'/ Fairview Ave., Montgomery
Stephens, Maude Elizabeth	Clio 308 S. Monterey St., Mobile R. 1, Selma Cullman Goodwater
St. John, Mary Gaines	308 S. Monterey St., Mobile
Strickland, Eleanor	R. 1, Selma
Stripling, Edna Harriette	Cullman
Sumners, Jessie Verna	Goodwater
Suttles, Signa Louise	Furniss Ave., Selma
Swearingen, Annie Ruth	Furniss Ave., Selma Uchee
Swift. Patricia	10th St., Gadsden
Thomas, Voncile Strong	1101 N. 52nd Place, Birmingham
Till, Bertha Belle	Monterey
Tindel, Aileen	Graceville, Fla.
Troup, Mary Kate	Decatur
Tucker, Laurie Kate	Union Springs
Twilley, Helen Katherine	Selma
Vann, Rose Elizabeth	Roanoke
Wade, Mamie Unez	Trussville 1801 Highland Ave., Montgomery
Wadsworth, Jane Huddleston	1801 Highland Ave., Montgomery
Wakefield, Margaret Morton	931 Montvue Road, Anniston
Waldrop, Edythe LaRue	Alexander City 105 N. 39th St., Birmingham
Walker, Pauline	105 N. 39th St., Birmingham
Wallace, Elizabeth	Calera
Walls, Willa	New Hope
Walton, Clarice	214 N. 16th St., Bessemer
Ward, Mary Frances	Greensboro
Watson, Annie Frances	Tuskegee
White Pills	Waverly Tuscumbia
Whitehead Nevedeb	Webb
Williams Frances	Townley
Wilson Donothy	Crescent Hill, Selma
Wilson Fmily	Crescent Hill, Selma
Wise Helen Frances	411 Felder Ave., Montgomery
Wood Mary Loo	Andalusia
Vates Mary Evelyn	Tallassee
Yost Mary Elizabeth	Tallassee Guntersville
Youman Glendovere	609 Jackson Ave. New Orleans
Younghlood Elizabeth	609 Jackson Ave., New Orleans Minter
Zachry. Elizabeth	Notasulga
	STUDENTS
Hendrie, Susan	Wilton
	Montevallo
IDDECIIV A	D. CITAIN TRAINS
	R STUDENTS
	Montevallo
	Montevallo Montevallo
Jackson, Frances Doss	Montevallo
Tett Fyn	Montevallo 2101 Highland Ave., Birmingham
McCov Jean	Athens
Smith Mrs Hanley I	Underwood
Sutherlin Mrs Irona	Gadsden
Watson Louise	Montevallo
ii dosoii, Liouise	

SUMMARY OF CLASSES

Graduate Student	1
	135
JuniorSophomore	
Freshman	
Special Students	
Irregular Students	9
Total in regular sessionSummer School (1932)	
Total in regular session and summer school1	.145
Extension Groups (1932-33)	1/12
Training School	667
Grand Total	3428
BACHELOR OF ARTS	
Senior	66
Junior	52
Sophomore	76
Freshman	118
	312
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE	
Senior	61
Junior	85
Sophomore Freshman	
Presiman	110
	439
BACHELOR OF MUSIC	
Senior	8
Junior	$\frac{11}{10}$
Sophomore Freshman	12
-	
Chariel Charleston	41
Special StudentsIrregular Students	2 9
Graduate Students	1
Total	804

SUMMARY BY COUNTIES OF STUDENTS IN REGULAR SESSION

Autauga	11	Jackson	4
Baldwin	5	Jefferson	122
Barbour	17	Lamar	2
Bibb	12	Lauderdale	1
Bullock	8	Lawrence	5
Butler	9	Lee	4
Calhoun	26	Limestone	3
Chambers	11	Lowndes	4
Cherokee	7	Macon	8
Chilton	14	Madison	10
Choctaw	9	Marengo	10
Clarke	9	Marion	12
Clay	9	Marshall	9
Cleburne	1	Mobile	23
Coffee	6	Monroe	9
Colbert	7	Montgomery	20
Conecuh	10	Morgan	10
Coosa	7	Perry	1
Covington	16	Pickens	9
Crenshaw	2	Pike	. 3
Cullman	8	Randolph	10
Dale	13	Russell	4
Dallas	33	Shelby	58
DeKalb	12	St. Clair	
Elmore	16	Sumter	. 3
Escambia	9	Talladega	25
Etowah	18	Tallapoosa	. 11
Fayette	3	Tuscaloosa	6
Franklin	8	Walker	12
Geneva	9	Wilcox	11
Green	1	Winston	. 2
Hale	7	Out-of-State	26
Henry	12		
Houston	17	Total	804

GRADUATES AT CLOSE OF SUMMER SCHOOL 1932

BACHELOR OF ARTS	
Mary Allen	_Montevallo
Mattie Lois Clayton	Pinson
Florence Graham	Snowdoun
Jeffie Pearl Hinton	Linwood
Jessie Mauldin	Boaz
Alice Catherine Nolen	Wilton
Lynda Ruth Stephens	Montevallo
Margaret Elizabeth Thompson	Boaz

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Margaret Davis	Vincent
Clara Dunn	Gadsden
Ella Hinote	Brewton
Aileen Jones	Prattville
Elizabeth Long	Atmore
Ellen Rogers McCulloch	Gadsden
Ethel Rogers	Selma
Claudia Lucile Schwoon	Birmingham
Sylvia Gaston Shuptrine	Auburn
Pearl Grace Stroud	Union Springs

BACHELOR OF MUSIC

Elizabeth	ı Janett I	Hill	Saginaw
Clifford	Elizabeth	Powell	Gadsden

GRADUATING CLASS 1932-1933

BACHELOR OF ARTS

Mary Eva Armbrester
Jim Bethune
Sara M. Bonner
Mildred Rebecca Cabaniss
Ann Carolyn Christian
Clara Gerald Crenshaw
Martha Kathryn Davis
Maryel Lucile Easterling
Ruth Fleming
Martha Ford
Sara Josephine Ford
Doris Virginia Gosdin
Mary Latham Hood
Mrs. Alice Blake Howard
Mary Catherine Jacobs
Estelle Eugenia Johnson
Warene Jones
Alva Craig Kendrick
Nell Kennedy
Elizabeth Carroll Kilgore
Dorothy Kitchens
Frances Kroell
Myrtle Lassiter
Sara Alston Lide
Emily Nancy Linch
Gladys Love
Margaret Virginia McCrary
Martha Mahaffey
Pauline Marsden
Mary Katherine Miller
Eugenia Mitchell

Jessie Mae Montgomery
Mary Marjorie Murdock
Johnie Corena Musick
Helon Norsworthy
Azalia Painter
Gladys Archer Parker
Ruth Kathryne Parker
Virginia Pfaff
Nora Lee Phillips
Ina Belle Poarch
Margaret Ula Purefoy
Dorothy Ray Radney
Ruth Reaves
Helen Margaret Roddy
Lucile Rogers
Lillian Helen Ross
Nannie Simpson
Nancy Catherine Smith
Katie Belle Stallworth
Mary Jane Stallworth
Bernice Stewart
Jewell Ann Strickland
Julia Poynor Summerville
Mary Cooper Thomason
Maurine Thompson
Mary Lou Tiffin
Lenice Evelyn Vaughan
Dody Wells
Lois Williams
Mildred Lurine Wright

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Frances Anderson
Susan Estelle Averyt
Marguerite Hilda Beckham
Margaret Bransford
Angeline Eloise Brooks
Mayme Estelle Chandler
M. Berniece Cobb
Nellie Creighton
Helen Crook
Mildred Aileen Dickinson
Mary Louise Ellis
Jamie Eloise Frederick
Elizabeth Flowers Gibbons
Martha Louise Glasgow
Artie Mae Haffner
Mary Jeannette Hamilton
Lavelle L. Hassell
Madeline Heflin
Margaret Roberta Hill
Mary Helen Holmes
Sarah Anne Howell
Agnes Hudson
Myrtle Johnston

Jessie Mae Kaylor
Sara Langston
Sarah Lamar McInnis
Eugenia May
Mildred Mears
Vera Grace Mobley
Mattie Lou Moore
Charlotte Lucille Page
Lucy Lee Pruett
Stella Christine Purefoy
Clara Betts Rhodes
Ruby Lea Robinson
Mary Lamar Russell
Nora Sapp
Mary Josephine Stephens
Willie Lee Stephens
Willie Lee Stephens
Alberta Stradford
Agnes Strickland
Mary Jean Taylor
Winnie Mae Toomer
Katherine Weaver
Evelyn Webster
Mrs. Lula Whaley

BACHELOR OF MUSIC

Charity Armstrong Hattie Wallace Bullard Maxine Couch Floyce May Griffin Clarkie Margaret Hammond Kate Sampey McConaughy

TWO-YEAR COURSE IN SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

Mary Albritton Mary Alyce Bonner Marion Gertrude Brown Katheryn Cartwright Ellie B. Dickinson

Grace Dreaden Durelle Fargason Ozelle Green Sarah Lynnfield Hamner Sara Ruth Liles

INDEX

Absences 35
Accountancy, Courses in 80 Administration, Officers of 5
Admission, Methods of
Admission, Methods of 39 Special Students 40 Subjects Accepted 41 Subjects Prescribed 40 Advanced Standing 40
Subjects Accepted 41
Subjects Prescribed 40
Advanced Standing 40
Advisors, Class 14 Alabama Players 135 Alabamian 135 Alumnae Association 135 Announcements, Departmental 52, 90, 106, 117
Alahama Players
Alahamian 135
Alumnae Association 135
Appropriate Appropriate Appropriate Section 2016 117
Art. Departmental Announcements 52
Art, Departmental Announcements 52 Club 136
Curriculum in 45
Curriculum in
Association for Childhood Education 136
Association, Student, Government 142
Association, Student Government 142 Association, Y. W. C. A. 143
Bachelor of Arts Degree 36, 42, 43, 92, 93 Bachelor of Music Degree 36, 125-127 Bachelor of Science Degree 36, 44-50, 110-111
Bachelor of Music Degree 36, 125-127
Bachelor of Science Degree 36, 44-50, 110-111
Bacteriology, Courses in57
Bacteriology, Courses in 57 Biology, Departmental Announcements 55
Curriculum in46
Curriculum in 46 Fees 32
Laboratories
Rloch Hall 21
Board of Trustees 4
Boarding Arrangements 31
Board of Trustees 4 Boarding Arrangements 31 Broadcasting Station, WAPI 24 Buildings and Equipment 21
Buildings and Equipment 21
Calendar 2, 3 Calkins Hall 22 Calkins Music Study Club 137
Calkins Hall22
Calking Music Study Club
Campus 21
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 111-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 111-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 111-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 111-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 111-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 111-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College, Theatre 137
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College, Theatre 137
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College, Theatre 137
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College Theatre 137 Committees of Faculty 13 Committees, Special 14 Concert and Lecture Series 18
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College Theatre 137 Committees of Faculty 13 Committees, Special 14 Concert and Lecture Series 18
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Class Advisors 14 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College Theatre 137 Committees of Faculty 13 Committees, Special 14 Concert and Lecture Series 138 Correspondence Courses 98
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Class Advisors 14 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College Theatre 137 Committees of Faculty 13 Committees, Special 14 Concert and Lecture Series 138 Correspondence Courses 98
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College Theatre 137 Committees of Faculty 13 Committees, Special 14 Condition Examinations 3,80 Correspondence Courses 98 Cost of Attendance 32 Course Numbers 31
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College Theatre 137 Committees of Faculty 13 Committees, Special 14 Concert and Lecture Series 138 Condition Examinations 3, 30 Correspondence Courses 98 Cost of Attendance
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College Theatre 137 Committees of Faculty 13 Committees, Special 14 Concert and Lecture Series 138 Condition Examinations 3, 30 Correspondence Courses 98 Cost of Attendance
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College Theatre 137 Committees of Faculty 13 Committees, Special 14 Concert and Lecture Series 138 Condition Examinations 3, 30
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College Theatre 137 Committees of Faculty 13 Committees, Special 14 Concert and Lecture Series 138 Cost of Attendance 32 Cost of Attendance 32 Course of Study, Changes in <t< td=""></t<>
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College Theatre 137 Committees of Faculty 13 Committees, Special 14 Concert and Lecture Series 138 Condition Examinations 3, 30
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 20 Location of 21 Standards of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College Theatre 137 Committees, Special 14 Concert and Lecture Series 138 Condition Examinations 3, 30 Correspondence Courses 98 Cost of Attendance 32
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College Theatre 137 Committees of Faculty 13 Committees, Special 14 Condition Examinations 3, 30 Correspondence Courses 98 Cost of Attendance 32 Course of Study, Changes in
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 Alistory of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College Theatre 137 Committees of Faculty 13 Committees, Special 14 Concert and Lecture Series 138 Condition Examinations 3, 30 Correspondence Courses 98 Cost of Attendance
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 History of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College Theatre 137 Committees of Faculty 13 Committees, Special 14 Concert and Lecture Series 138 Cost of Attendance 32 Cost of Attendance 32 Course of Study, Changes in <t< td=""></t<>
Campus 21 Catalog of Students 145-163 Certificates, Courses Leading to 45-50, 92-93, 110-111, 125-127 Special 45-50, 110-111, 125-127 Teachers 92, 93, 94 Two-Year 37 Changes in Course of Study 35 Chemistry, Departmental Announcements 59 Curriculum in 47 Laboratories 26 Childhood Education Association 136 Children's Theatre 89 Class Advisors 14 Classification 35 College, Admission to 39 Annual 143 Calendar 2, 3 Alistory of 20 Location of 21 Standards of 35 College Theatre 137 Committees of Faculty 13 Committees, Special 14 Concert and Lecture Series 138 Condition Examinations 3, 30 Correspondence Courses 98 Cost of Attendance

Bachelor of Science	, 44-	50,	11	0-1	111
Bachelor of Science 36 Requirements for 36 Degrees or Certificates, Requirements for Admission to Delta Phi Alpha—Mu Chapter Departmental Announcements	, 42,	44,	91	,]	117
Delta Phi Alpha—Mu Chapter	4		. 00	, 1	138
Departmental Announcements	52, 9	0, 1	06	, 1	117
Dismissai				_	00
Dormitories Description Aut. Soc. Speech Arts			2	3,	24
Dramatic Art—See Speech Arts					
Economics, Courses in		. wann	and the First		66
Education, School of			9	0-1	105
B.A. Degree—Elementary Education				_	92
B.A. Degree—Secondary Education				-	93
Courses, Announcement of				9	98
Training School Educational Information, Bureau of Eligibility to Represent College Employment of Students				υ,	98
Eligibility to Represent College				_	38
Employment of Students					29
English, Departmental Announcements English Council Enrollment					61
English Council				- 4	139
Ry Counties					160
By Counties Summary of Entrance, See Admission, Requirements for				_ 1	
Entrance, See Admission, Requirements for					
Equipment					21
Examination, Admission by				-	39
Advanced Standing Condition				2	40 30
Executive Committee, Board of Trustees					4
Expenses				_	32
Estimated for One Semester				_	33
Refund					34
Extension					
Study Centers				-	98
Faculty and Officers				6.	-12
Faculty and Officers Committees				13	-14
Fees, General Laboratory					32
Laboratory				-	32
Local Students				- 1	34
Out-of-State Students					34
Speech Arts				-	32
Fire Protection				_	26
Forensic Club				1	139
					70
General Fees General Information General Statement Geography, Courses in German, Courses in Glee Club Government, Student				_	32
General Information				_	28
General Statement				-	20
Geography, Courses in				-	66
Gloo Club				- 1	120
Government, Student			38	. 1	142
Grades					29
Graduates			$_{-}16$	1-1	163
Graduation. Degrees					36
Courses Leading to, See Degrees Requirements for, See Degrees Graduation, Two-Year Secretarial Course					
Graduation, Two-Year Secretarial Course			3	7.	51
Gymnasium				.,	25
Hanson Hall				-	24
Health High School Admission from				-	29 39
High School, Admission from Training School			2	3	95
Training School Building				٠,	23
History, Departmental Announcements				_	64
Of College			4.0		20
Home Economics, School of			.10	6-1	116
Admission and Graduation				- 1	130
Courses Announcement of				- 1	111
Degrees in			ינו.	0-1	111
Elective Courses			.10	8-1	109
Graduate Courses				_ 1	109
Laboratories Home Study Courses				-	26 98
atomic study Courses				-	00
Honors				_	37

Hour, Unit of Credit		30
Basis of Classification	30 37	35
Maximum and Minimum Requirements for Graduation	36, 42, 44.	117
Infirmary, College, See Peterson Hall Information, General		28
Kappa Delta Pi-Beta Lambda Chapter		
King House		23
Laboratories		26
Languages, Courses in English	-	61
French		70
German		72 67
Latin Spanish		70
Late Registration		35
Latin, Departmental Announcements		67 25
Spanish Late Registration Latin, Departmental Announcements Laundry Lectures	9.8	122
Liberal Arts Course of Study		43
Liberal Arts Course of Study Library Library Science, Departmental Announcements Local Students		22
Library Science, Departmental Announcements		68 34
Location of College		21
Main Donmitony		99
Main Dormitory Mathematics, Departmental Announcements Club		69
Club		140
Medical Attention Modern Languages, Departmental Announcements Music, School of		70
Music, School of	117-	134
Admission	39,	117
Bachelor of Music Degree, Instrumental	125	-126
Bachelor of Music Degree, Voice	125,	127
Bachelor of Music Degree, Composition	125,	127
Building and Equipment		197
Concert and Lecture Series		190
		Toc
Description of Courses		128
Description of CoursesExaminations	9.9	128 122
Description of Courses Examinations Fees Glee Club	32,	128 122 134 139
Music, School of Admission Bachelor of Music Degree, Instrumental Bachelor of Music Degree, School Music Bachelor of Music Degree, Voice Bachelor of Music Degree, Voice Bachelor of Music Degree, Composition Building and Equipment Calkins Music Study Club Concert and Lecture Series Description of Courses Examinations Fees Glee Club Musical Council	32,	128 122 134 139 140
Orchestra		141
Orchestra		141
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 12 Musical Council	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 12 Musical Council	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 12 Musical Council	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1: Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140 5 6-12 140
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1 Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140 6-12 140 -144 34
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1 Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140 6-12 140 -144 34
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1: Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students Palmer Hall Parent Education, Field Work in	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140 6-12 140 -144 34 21
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1: Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students Palmer Hall Parent Education, Field Work in	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140 6-12 140 -144 34 21
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1: Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students Palmer Hall Parent Education, Field Work in	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140 6-12 140 -144 34 21
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1: Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students Palmer Hall Parent Education, Field Work in	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140 6-12 140 -144 34 21
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1 Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students Palmer Hall Parent Education, Field Work in Payments Due Peterson Hall Philosophy, Courses in Physical Education, Departmental Announcements Club Congrigulum in	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140 6-122 140 -144 21 98 32 79 78 148
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1 Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students Palmer Hall Parent Education, Field Work in Payments Due Peterson Hall Philosophy, Courses in Physical Education, Departmental Announcements Club Congrigulum in	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140 6-122 140 -144 21 98 32 79 78 148
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1 Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students Palmer Hall Parent Education, Field Work in Payments Due Peterson Hall Philosophy, Courses in Physical Education, Departmental Announcements Club Curriculum in Physics, Courses in	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140 5 6-12 140 34 21 98 32 79 73 141 48 61
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1 Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students Palmer Hall Parent Education, Field Work in Payments Due Peterson Hall Philosophy, Courses in Physical Education, Departmental Announcements Club Curriculum in Physics, Courses in	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140 5 6-12 140 34 21 98 32 79 73 141 48 61
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1 Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students Palmer Hall Parent Education, Field Work in Payments Due Peterson Hall Philosophy, Courses in Physical Education, Departmental Announcements Club Curriculum in Physics, Courses in	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140 5 6-12 140 34 21 98 32 79 73 141 48 61
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1 Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students Palmer Hall Parent Education, Field Work in Payments Due Peterson Hall Philosophy, Courses in Physical Education, Departmental Announcements Club Curriculum in Physics, Courses in	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140 5 6-12 140 34 21 98 32 79 73 141 48 61
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1 Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students Palmer Hall Parent Education, Field Work in Payments Due Peterson Hall Philosophy, Courses in Physical Education, Departmental Announcements Club Curriculum in Physics, Courses in	18, 119, 120,	141 118 125 140 5 6-12 140 34 21 98 32 79 73 141 48 61
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1: Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students Palmer Hall Parent Education, Field Work in Payments Due Peterson Hall Philosophy, Courses in Physical Education, Departmental Announcements Club Curriculum in Physics, Courses in Laboratory Physician, Resident Placement Bureau Play Workshop Political Science, Courses in Power House President's Residence		141 118 125 140 5 6-12 141 34 79 8 8 24 79 141 6 126 6 129 141 6 141 141 141 141 141 141 141 141 1
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1: Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students Palmer Hall Parent Education, Field Work in Payments Due Peterson Hall Philosophy, Courses in Physical Education, Departmental Announcements Club Curriculum in Physics, Courses in Laboratory Physician, Resident Placement Bureau Play Workshop Political Science, Courses in Power House Presidents' Council Presidents' Council Presidents' Council Presidents' Council Presidents' Residence Probation Psychology Departmental Announcements		141 118 125 140 6-124 48 798 324 73 141 48 61 297 897 897 897 897 897 897 897 897 897 8
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1: Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students Palmer Hall Parent Education, Field Work in Payments Due Peterson Hall Philosophy, Courses in Physical Education, Departmental Announcements Club Curriculum in Physics, Courses in Laboratory Physician, Resident Placement Bureau Play Workshop Political Science, Courses in Power House Presidents' Council Presidents' Council Presidents' Council Presidents' Council Presidents' Residence Probation Psychology Departmental Announcements		141 118 125 140 6-124 48 798 324 73 141 48 61 297 897 897 897 897 897 897 897 897 897 8
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1: Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students Palmer Hall Parent Education, Field Work in Payments Due Peterson Hall Philosophy, Courses in Physical Education, Departmental Announcements Club Curriculum in Physics, Courses in Laboratory Physician, Resident Placement Bureau Play Workshop Political Science, Courses in Power House Presidents' Council Presidents' Council Presidents' Council Presidents' Council Presidents' Residence Probation Psychology Departmental Announcements		141 118 125 140 6-124 48 798 324 73 141 48 61 297 897 897 897 897 897 897 897 897 897 8
Orchestra Recitals Requirements for Degrees in 117, 1: Musical Council Officers of Administration Officers and Faculty Omicron Nu—Alpha Gamma Chapter Organizations Out-of-State Students Palmer Hall Parent Education, Field Work in Payments Due Peterson Hall Philosophy, Courses in Physical Education, Departmental Announcements Club Curriculum in Physics, Courses in Laboratory Physician, Resident Placement Bureau Play Workshop Political Science, Courses in Power House President's Residence		141 1125 140 6-122 140 34 779 324 779 141 258 377 141 135

Ramsay Hall	2
Ramsay Hall Rank of Students, See Classification Recitals 88,	11
Records and Grades	2
Recreation Room Refund of Fees	2
Refund of Fees Registration, Advance Fee for	3
Late	3
Late Religious Education, Departmental Announcements	7
Reservation of Rooms Reynolds Hall	- 2
Reynolds Hall Rooms	2
Schedule of Work Scholarship Requirements Scholarships Appeal for	3
Scholarship Requirements	3
Anneal for	1
Opportunity Fund	1
School of Education 10.	14
Secretarial Science, Departmental Announcements	8
Loan Opportunity Fund School of Education Scribblers' Club Secretarial Science, Departmental Announcements Curricula in Club Two-Year Course 37,	, 5
Club	14
Two-Year Course 37, Semester System Shorthand, Courses in Social Workers' Course Curriculum in Social Service Club Sociology, Departmental Announcements Spanish, Courses in Special Students Special Students Special Students Children's Theatre College Theatre Fees	5
Shorthand, Courses in	8
Social Workers' Course	8
Curriculum in	5
Social Service Club	14
Sociology, Departmental Announcements	7
Special Students	4
Speech Arts, Departmental Announcements	8
Children's Theatre	8
College Theatre	13
Fees Play Workshop	
Recitals	8
Speech Chorus Speech Club	8
Speech Club	14
Standards of Conduct Storrs' Residence	2
Student Government Association	
Students	
Activities of	13
Catalog of	14
Irregular	15
Out-of-State	3
Senate of	14
Local Out-of-State Senate of Special 40, Summary of by Classes Summary of by Counties Summary School Supply Store	15
Summary of by Counties	16
Summer School	
Supply Store	2
Teachers' Certificates 94	11
Teachers' Certificates 94, Technala	14
Theatre, Children's	8
Technala Theatre, Children's Theatre, College 89, Tower, The	13
Training of Social Workers	14
Training of Social Workers Training Schools, Faculty of	1
Training Schools 23, Trustees, Board of and Executive Committee of Two-Year Secretarial Course 37, Typewriting, Courses in 37,	9
Trustees, Board of and Executive Committee of	_
Two-Year Secretarial Course 37,	. 5
Unit of Credit	3
High School Units Accepted for Entrance High School Units Prescribed for Entrance	4
WAPI Broadcasting Station	2
Water Supply	2
Women's Clubs, Program Service for	9
Y. W. C. A.	14:





